Proteasome Inhibition in P. falciparum: MG132 as a tool compound and the generation of MG132-tolerant parasites

Author: Joey Marisha Collins

Persistent link: http://hdl.handle.net/2345/bc-ir:104638

This work is posted on eScholarship@BC, Boston College University Libraries.

Boston College Electronic Thesis or Dissertation, 2015

Copyright is held by the author, with all rights reserved, unless otherwise noted.

Boston College

The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences

Department of Biology

PROTEASOME INHIBITION IN P. FALCIPARUM: MG132 AS A TOOL

COMPOUND AND THE GENERATION OF MG132-TOLERANT

PARASITES

Dissertation

by

JOEY MARISHA COLLINS

submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements

for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

August 2015

© copyright by JOEY MARISHA COLLINS 2015

Abstract

The ubiquitin-proteasome system (UPS), composed of classes of proteins central to the process of cellular protein turnover in eukaryotes, is essential to the life cycle of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Although the UPS has been well characterized in other organisms, the extent of its involvement in different stages of *P. falciparum* growth and development has not been investigated in depth. MG132, a small-molecule proteasome inhibitor known to target the 20S proteasome core (part of the catalytic center for selective protein degradation), has been used successfully in many research studies that require proteasome inhibition. We present data supportive of the conclusion that MG132 is highly effective as a tool for *P. falciparum* research. In this thesis, I describe the effects of partial and complete proteasome inhibition on parasite growth and development by the use of variable concentrations of MG132. I also assess the effects of MG132 on 20S P. falciparum proteasome enzymatic activities. I have generated parasite lines that exhibit tolerance, or low-level resistance, to MG132, through intermittent compound exposure. Sequencing of the catalytic β -5 subunit of the MG132-tolerant parasites reveals non-synonymous point mutations in three tolerant parasite lines. The use of MG132 as a tool compound for study of the UPS in *P. falciparum* facilitates research into detailed roles of the proteasome using reversible partial and complete inhibition. MG132-tolerant lines are also valuable tools for studying the genesis of different levels of drug resistance and cross-resistance in parasite evolution.

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank the Biology Department of Boston College (Chestnut Hill, MA) and the DeLuca Professorship awarded to Dr. Marc A.T. Muskavitch for financial support of this work, and for all other support provided during the course of my graduate work. I would also like to thank my advisor, Dr. Marc Muskavitch for support and guidance throughout this project, as well as my fellow lab members, Adam Jenkins and Kim Regna. I would like to thank Dr. Dyann Wirth and the Wirth laboratory in the Department of Immunology and Infectious Diseases of the Harvard T. H. Chan School of Public Health for training, resources and use of laboratory facilities for culturing of *P. falciparum*. I would also thank my thesis guidance committee, Dr. Charles Hoffman, Dr. Marc-Jan Gubbels, and Dr. Sarah Volkman for support and guidance. I would also like to thank Dr. Sarah Volkman and Dr. Matthias Marti from the Harvard School of Public Health for consultation on experimental design.

Table of Contents

		Page				
	Abstract	iii				
	Acknowledgements	iv				
	Tables of Contents					
	List of Figures					
	List of Tables					
<u>Chapt</u> system	eer I: Introduction to malaria research and the ubiquitin-proteasome Malaria <i>P. falciparum</i> Research	1				
	The Ubiquitin-Proteasome System					
	References					
<u>Chapt</u> partial	Exer II: MG132 functions as an effective small-molecule proteasome inhibit and complete inhibition of the <i>P. falciparum</i> proteasome	or for				
	Abstract	21				
	Introduction	22				
	Materials and Methods	26				
	Bioinformatic Analysis					
	Strains and Cells					
	Proteasome Inhibitors and Control Compounds					
	Culture Conditions and Stage Synchronization					

	Culture Growth Assay with SYBR Green®	
	Delayed-Death Assay	
	20S Proteasome Enzymatic Activity Assays	
	Stage Delay Assessment	
	SDS PAGE and Western Blot Analysis	
Results	3	32
	Bioinformatic Analysis	
	P. falciparum Growth Inhibition by Proteasome Inhibitors	
	Delayed Death Assay	
	Inhibition of Proteasome Inhibition Assays	
	Proteasome Inhibition Effects of Various Concentrations of	
	MG132 and Parasite Recovery	
	Stage Delay Assessment	
Discuss	sion	38
Referer	nces	59
<u>Chapter III:</u> N	MG132 resistance in <i>P. falciparum</i> : generation and characterization	of
parasite strains	s with increased tolerance to the proteasome inhibitor MG132	

Abstract	65
Introduction	66
Materials and Methods	
Parasite Strains and Cells	
Compounds and Reagents	

Parasite Culture Conditions
Parasite Stage Synchronization
Resistance Selection
SYBR Green® Assay for Growth Inhibition
Dilution Cloning
Screening for Increased Drug Tolerance
Sequencing and Sequence Analysis
Results 78
Selection of MG132-resistant parasites
Growth Inhibition Curves and IC ₅₀ Values for Bulk
Resistant Cultures
Establishment of Reduced-Diversity Subcultures and Clonal
Lines From MG132-Resistant Cultures
IC ₅₀ Calculation for Reduced-Diversity Subcultures and
Clonal Lines
Sequencing of the β 5 subunit of MGR and WT lines
Discussion 84
References 104

Chapter IV: Summary and Conclusions

Narrative	110
References	116

Chapter V: Appendices

Appendix I: Protocols			
20S Proteasome Enzymatic Activity Assay			
Parasite Delayed Death Growth Assay			
Parasite Minimal Medium / Protein Export Medium			
Appendix II: Additional Figures:			
Proteasome Inhibition and HRP II (Context)			
HRP II secretion with MG132 exposure			
HRP II accumulation in parasites due to MG132 exposure			
References	136		
Appendix III: Multiple Sequence Alignments	137		
Appendix IV: Materials and Methods for Appendices	165		

List of Figures

Chapter I: Introduction

Figure 1: Map showing global distribution of malaria infection	10
Figure 2: Life cycle of <i>P. falciparum</i>	11
Figure 3: Transcriptome of <i>P. falciparum</i>	12
Figure 4: Overview of the ubiquitin-proteasome system	13
Figure 5: Chemical structures of proteasome inhibitors	14

Chapter II:

Figure 1: Schematic diagram of the 26S proteasome	49
Figure 2: Multiple sequence alignment of the	
β -5 subunit of the proteasome	50
Figure 3: Growth inhibition of <i>P. falciparum</i> by proteasome	
Inhibitors	52
Figure 4: Delayed death effects of MG132	53
Figure 5: MG132 stage delay assessment	54
Figure 6: Proteasome enzymatic assays	56
Figure 7: MG132 and accumulation of ubiquitylated proteins	
and culture recovery	58

Chapter III:

Figure 1:	Timeline of resistance to anti-malarials	94
Figure 2:	MG132 selection in <i>P. falciparum</i>	95

Figure 3: MG132 tolerance of selection cultures			
Figure 4: Growth/inhibition curves and IC ₅₀ values for			
resistance selection cultures	97		
Figure 5: Screening of reduced diversity lines for MG132			
tolerance	98		
Figure 6: MG132 vs. mefloquine tolerance chart	100		
Figure 7: Sequencing chromatograms of the β -5 subunit	101		
Figure 8: Model of the β -5 subunit sequence	102		

Chapter V: Appendices:

Appendix I: Protocols

	Figure S1: Fluorescence linear range of enzymatic activity assay	123
	Figure S2: Assessment of minimal medium culture growth	129
Appe	ndix II: Gene expression and HRPII	
	Figure S3: HRPII secretion into culture media	134
	Figure S4: HRPII accumulation in parasites	135
Appe	ndix III: Alignments	
	Multiple Sequence Alignments for 20S Proteasome	
	Subunits	138

List of Tables

Chapter I: Introduction

Table I.	Malaria	transmission	and	traatmant	informo	tion	huron	ion	15
Table I.	Malalla	transmission	anu	treatment	miorina	lion	by reg	,1011	15

Chapter II:

Table I: Orthologous elements common between P. falciparum	
and other organisms	45
Table II: Proteasome subunits sequence comparison	46
Table III: IC ₅₀ values for parasite growth inhibition by	
proteasome inhibitors	47
Table IV: IC ₅₀ Values for Delayed Death Experiment	47
Table V: IC ₅₀ Values for Enzymatic Activity Assay	48

Chapter III:

Table I: Selection of MG132 resistance in P. falciparum	91
Table II: IC ₅₀ values of MG132-tolerant lines	92
Table III: Point mutations in the β -5 of MG132-tolerant lines	93

Chapter I:

Introduction to malaria research and the ubiquitin-proteasome system

Malaria

Malaria is a vector-borne, parasitic illness that affects hundreds of millions of people each year, worldwide. It is caused by single-celled apicomplexan parasites from the genus *Plasmodium*, which are spread among human populations by mosquito vectors [1-2]. Although the global malaria prevalence has been reduced and even eliminated in some areas through control efforts, around 200 million people still suffer from malaria infection every year, and around 500,000 die as a result, including many young children [1-3]. Tropical areas in Africa, Asia, and the Americas, ideal environments for *Anopheles* mosquitos (the primary vector), are the most affected [2-4]. *Plasmodium falciparum* is the species responsible for the most severe forms of malaria and nearly all human deaths from the disease [1-4]. The high morbidity and mortality observed in some parts of Africa is largely due to the fact that many cases of infection there are caused by *P. falciparum* [1-4]. Other species that can cause human disease are *Plasmodium vivax*, *Plasmodium malariae*, *Plasmodium knowlesi*, and *Plasmodium ovale* [1-2].

Malaria control and eradication efforts have been a priority in endemic areas because of the heavy public health burden and crippling morbidity and mortality associated with the disease [1-5]. Malaria was problematic in the United States until the early 1950s, when comprehensive elimination efforts were successful [1-3]. A current map of areas affected by malaria is shown in Figure 1 [6].

The malaria parasite is spread through female *Anopheles* mosquito vectors, which transmit the infection during blood meals [1-3]. The parasite undergoes many cycles of

replication in the human blood stream, destroying red blood cells in the process, which results in the pathologies characteristic of malaria, such as anemia and periodic fever [1-3]. Cerebral vascular complications, coma and death can also result from cerebral malaria, which can be the result of a severe case of infection by *P. falciparum* [1-2]. A schematic representation of the full *P. falciparum* life cycle, including the sexual stages in the mosquito and the asexual stages in the human host, is shown in Figure 2 [7].

Prevention and treatment of patients for malaria is central to public health in endemic areas and has implications for patient care. Anti-malarial prophylaxis and chemotherapy are highly effective, but can be compromised by the spread of resistant parasites [1-3, 8-10]. Depending on geographic area, the CDC recommends atovaquone/proguanil (Malarone), primaquine, mefloquine, doxycycline, or chloroquine in endemic areas, for malaria prophylaxis [2]. Atovaquone/proguanil is economically burdensome, but welltolerated with very few side effects; primaquine is relatively fast-acting and highly effective against *P. vivax*, but its use is compromised by the presence of glucose-6phosphatase dehydrogenase mutations, particularly in African populations [2,3]; chloroquine and mefloquine are inexpensive and can be taken by children and pregnant women; and doxycycline is very inexpensive and can prevent other infections in addition to malaria [2,3].

Resistance selection is always a concern with the use of antimalarial drugs used for chemotherapy, so the World Health Organization (WHO) recommends combination therapy [1,3,8-10]. The standard in malaria treatment in most highly endemic areas is artemisinin-based combination therapy (ACT) [1,3, 8-10]. Chloroquine and mefloquine

can be used in areas without high incidence of resistance [2-3]. Information about malaria transmission and chemotherapeutic drug regimens by region is presented in Figure 1 and Table I [3,6].

P. falciparum Research

The *P. falciparum* knowledge base has increased significantly over the past 40 years, mainly due to the crossing of significant milestones in laboratory research capabilities [11-16]. Culturing of *P. falciparum* parasites has been possible in the laboratory since 1976, when the first successful attempt at long-term continuous culture was reported [11]. Although there are differences between the parasite life cycle *in vivo* and *in vitro*, cultivation of *P. falciparum* has led to considerable advances in research [12-13]. *Plasmodium* culture has allowed for increased insight into the biology of the parasite and the development of tools for combatting malaria disease [12]. Research areas that have been benefitted significantly from this milestone include drug development and characterization, evolutionary bioinformatics, malaria immunology, drug resistance, hostpathogen interactions, vaccines, gene expression, parasite-mosquito dynamics, parasite sexual stages, transmission, and many other areas [8,12-13]. The publication of other methods then followed, such as the stage-synchronization of cultured parasites a few years later [13]. Another major milestone in P. falciparum research was the complete sequencing of the parasite genome in 2002 [14]. Access to complete genomic information paved the way for examination of parasite genome on a global scale, including the sequences of open reading frames and putative genes not previously identified [7,14]. The fact that the parasite genome is very A/T rich (the genome is over 80% A/T, and over

90% A/T when introns and non-coding regions are excluded) was confirmed with examination of the full genome [7,14]. The subsequent publication of the parasite transcriptome and proteome expanded the core knowledge of *P. falciparum* even more, most notably by drawing attention to the fact that gene expression and protein content are tightly regulated and highly periodic, with very little overlap between stages [15-16]. A heat map of *P. falciparum* microarray data that shows transcript levels with respect to developmental stage is shown in Figure 3 [15].

Other high-impact topics in recent *P. falciparum* research include the identification of single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) through genomic analysis of laboratory and field strains, use of SNP databases in molecular barcoding for the tracking of parasite evolution and the spread of a variety of traits, the use of Genome-Wide Association Studies (GWAS), which can be used to identify the genetic roots of a variety of phenotypic traits, and detailed tracking and molecular study of drug resistance (including emerging ACT resistance) [8,17-22].

The Ubiquitin-Proteasome System (UPS)

The proteasome is a large (~ 2.5 MDa), multi-subunit protein complex that is present in nearly all eukaryotic cells [23-27]. It is a central component of the broader ubiquitin proteasome system (UPS), which includes a large set of enzymes and structural proteins that facilitate the designation and degradation of many intracellular proteins [23-27]. The pathway leading to degradation of a protein by the catalytic 20S proteasome core is shown in Figure 4 [27]. This multi-step cascade begins with the attachment of a ubiquitin

(Ub) peptide to an E1 ubiquitin-activating enzyme, in a process that requires ATP. Next, the Ub is transferred to an E2 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme, and the Ub is finally moved from the E2 enzyme to the substrate protein by an E3 ubiquitin ligase [23-27]. This process happens to the same substrate multiple times, building a polyubiquitin (pUb) chain, the signal that is recognized by regulatory complexes as of the 19S proteasome [23-27].

The 26S proteasome particle is made up of the 19S regulatory complex, which controls substrate entry, and the 20S proteasome core, which includes proteases for the dismantling of substrate proteins [23-27]. The basic structure of the 26S proteasome is shown in Figure 4 [27]. The 19S proteasome consists of the regulatory particle non-ATPase (RPN) and regulatory particle triple-A ATPase (RPT) subunits (the "lid and base"), which recognize, bind to, and draw polyubiquitinated proteins into the catalytic 20S proteasome core (shown in dark red in the proteasome complex in Figure 4) [23-27]. The 20S proteasome is composed of seven alpha subunits (designated α -1 through α -7), which are primarily structural and make up the "outer" ring of the complex, and seven beta subunits (designated β -1 through β -7), which make up the "inner" ring of the complex and include both structural and catalytic subunits. The β -1, β -2, β -5 subunits are active threonine proteases, and constitute the enzymes that actually degrade substrate proteins [23-27].

Substrate proteins degraded by the UPS can include those that originate from

transcription or translation errors such as misfolded or truncated proteins, cellular signals that are no longer needed at a given time, such as cyclins or cytokines, transcription factors, or any protein with a cellular presence that is limited to one or more discrete temporal intervals during the parasite life cycle [23-27]. Disruption of proteasome function can hinder the cell's ability to rid itself of protein waste, causing the lingering presence of poly-ubiquitinated proteins [23,28-29]. If the cell is unable to recycle these proteins, the accumulation of this cellular "garbage," or cellular proteins that are unnecessary and possibly toxic, can interfere with many cellular functions [23, 28-29]. Progression of the cell cycle, gene expression, actin remodeling, protein transport, and apoptosis pathways are all known to be affected by proteasome inhibition [23,28-29].

A number of compounds interfere with UPS function, including those that target the 20S proteasome core directly, inhibiting the catalytic activities of its proteolytic subunits [28, 30]. Chemical structures of some of these compounds are shown in Figure 5 [29]. Many of these small-molecule proteasome inhibitors have been found to have potent antimalarial activity against cultured *P. falciparum* parasites, motivating exploration of the UPS as a target for chemotherapeutic intervention in malaria treatment [29, 31-32].

Evidence for the importance of the UPS in *P. falciparum*

The UPS has been well studied and characterized in human cells, and has been shown be involved in the cell cycle, the immune response, apoptosis, and regulation of transcription factors [23, 28-32]. Many questions remain about the specific roles of the proteasome and the consequences of its inhibition in *P. falciparum* [31-32]. Over 100 components of the UPS have been identified in *P. falciparum* by genomic studies, including nine ubiquitin or ubiquitin-like proteins and over thirty components of the 26S proteasome: eight E1 or E1-like activating enzymes, fourteen E2 or E2-like conjugating enzymes, over fifty E3 or E3-like ubiquitin ligases and twenty-nine de-ubiquitinating (DUB) or DUB-like proteins [33-35]. In addition to the demonstrated antimalarial activity of proteasome inhibitors in culture, another obvious reason for parasite biologists' interest in the UPS is the fact that *P. falciparum* depends heavily on protein turnover throughout its life cycle [16]. The *P. falciparum* transcriptome and proteome reveal proteasome expression throughout the parasite life cycle, consistent with its importance [15,16]. Many protein components of the UPS are encoded by genes that contain SNPs that are under selection in parasite populations isolated from patients in disease-endemic areas, suggesting a possible role in drug resistance for sequence variation in UPS proteins [15, 18].

Overall, the occurrence of malaria creates significant individual and societal burdens in many regions of the world and continued efforts are necessary for eradication of the disease [1-6, 9]. Concerted public health efforts, including vector-targeted strategies and malaria chemotherapy, have been highly successful at lessening the impact of malaria and reducing morbidity and mortality [4, 6, 9]. Malaria research has provided many additional tools for treatment and prevention, and there is a need for these efforts to be continued [12-16]. In the area of chemotherapy, these efforts must include the development of new malaria drugs with diverse cellular targets in order to limit the spread of drug resistance. The UPS contains many possible targets for new drug

compounds, and more research is necessary to reveal the roles and functions of UPS subunits in parasite growth and development (7-10, 29, 31). The UPS is known to have a role in many mammalian cellular pathways, but the specific roles of the UPS in *P. falciparum* that have yet to be fully defined (23-33). More research is required to clarify the roles of the proteasome in *P. falciparum*, as well as the effects of its inhibition (31-32). Proteasome inhibition with small-molecule inhibitors like MG132 has proven effective in studying the mammalian UPS, and such compounds could be similarly useful in the study of the parasite UPS (28-30). In addition to its examination as a possible drug target, the UPS is also currently of significant interest in the field of parasite biology because it could be a central regulator of many cellular processes, and advancing our understanding of UPS functions can advance research in other areas of parasite cell biology, as well [29,31-33].

Figures and Tables



Figure 1: Global distribution of malaria transmission as reported by the World Health Organization in 2014 [3,6], reflecting the aggregated incidence of infection by the five species of Plasmodium known to infect humans (*Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium vivax, Plasmodium knowlesi, Plasmodium ovale and Plasmodium malariae*).



Figure 2: Life cycle of *P. falciparum* [7]. Sexual reproduction occurs in the mosquito midgut, resulting in the presence of sporozoites in mosquito saliva. Sporozoites enter the bloodstream of a human host during blood feeding. The sporozoites infect the liver, replicate, and are released into the bloodstream in a form allowing for the infection of red blood cells. The parasites then enter the asexual reproduction cycle in the host bloodstream. After significant disease progression, gametocytes can form in the blood stream of an infected person, and they can be taken up by another mosquito during a blood meal. The life cycle can then continue for another round via the initiation of sexual reproduction in the mosquito host.



Figure 3: Transcriptome of *P. falciparum*. Transcripts are shown with respect to stage [15]. As indicated in rightward panel I, expression of the proteasome is prominent during trophozoite stage.



Figure 4: Overview of the ubiquitin-proteasome system [27]. A ubiquitin peptide is attached to an E1 ubiquitin-activating protein by a process that requires ATP, then transferred to an E2 ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme. And E3 ubiquitin ligase then transfers the ubiquitin peptide to a substrate protein. This process happens many times, adding more ubiquitin molecules to create a polyubiquitin tag, designating the substrate protein for degradation by the proteasome.

PEPTIDE EPOXYKETONES



Figure 5: Chemical structures of canonical proteasome inhibitor compounds. Pharmacophores are highlighted in red. For PR39 and PR11, amino acid sequences are shown. Binding sites within the UPS are unknown [29]. All compounds, except allosteric inhibitors PR11 and PR39, have been shown to be active against *P. falciparum* [29].

Policy	AFR	AMR	EMR	EUR	SEAR	WPR	Total
ACT is used for treatment of P. falciparum	43	9	8	1	9	9	79
Pre-referral treatment with quinine/artemether IM/artesunate suppositories	40	4	5		5	3	57
Single dose primaquine used as gametocidal for <i>P. falciparum</i>	3	19	4	3	7	3	39
Primaquine is used for radical treatment of <i>P. vivax</i> cases	7	21	7	3	10	9	57
Directly observed treatment with primaquine is undertaken	4	12	2	5	3	4	30
G6PD test is recommended before treatment with primaquine	5		4		2	6	17
Number of countries/areas with ongoing malaria transmission	45	21	8	3	10	10	97
Number of <i>P. falciparum</i> endemic countries/areas	44	17	8	0	9	9	87
Number of <i>P. vivax</i> endemic countries/areas	7	19	6	3	10	10	55
Number of countries/areas endemic for both <i>P. falciparum</i> and <i>P. vivax</i>	6	17	6	0	9	9	47

ACT, artemisinin-based combination therapy; AFR, African Region; AMR, Region of the Americas; EMR, Eastern Mediterranean Region; EUR, European Region; G6PD, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase; IM, intramuscular; SEAR, South-East Asia Region; WPR, Western Pacific Region

Table I: Malaria transmission and treatment information by region [3].

References:

- 1. World Health Organization. 2015. Malaria Fact Sheet. WHO Media Centre. Geneva, Switzerland
- 2. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. 2015. Disease information: Malaria. Atlanta, GA USA
- 3. WHO Global Malaria Programme. 2014. World Malaria Report 2014. WHO Press, World Health Organization
- 4. Griffin JT, Hollingsworth TD, Okell JC, Churcher TS, White M, Hinsley W, Bousema T, Drakeley CJ, Ferguson NM, Basanez MG, Ghani AC. 2010. Reducing *Plasmodium falciparum* Malaria Transmission in Africa: A Model-Based Evaluation of Intervention Strategies. PLoS Med. 7(8):1-14
- Sundararajan R, Mwanga-Amumpaire J, Adrama H, Tumuhairwe J, Mbabazi S, Mworozi K, Carroll R, Bangsberg D, Boum Y 2nd, Ware NC. 2015. Sociocultural and Structural Factors Contributing to Delays in Treatment for Children with Severe Malaria: A Qualitative Study in Southwestern Uganda. Am J Trop Med Hyg. pii:14-0784.
- 6. WHO Global Malaria Programme. 2014. National malaria programme reviews. WHO Press, World Health Organization
- 7. Wirth DF. 2002. Biological revelations. Nature. 419(6906):495-496.
- 8. Mita T, Tanabe K, Kita K (2009) Spread and evolution of *Plasmodium falciparum* drug resistance. Parasitol Int. **58(3):**201-209
- Greenwood BM, Fidock DA, Kyle DE, Kappe SH, Alonso PL, Collins FH, Duffy PE. 2008. Malaria: progress, perils, and prospects for eradication. J Clin Invest. 118(4):1266-1276
- 10. Wongsrichanalai C, Pickard AL, Wernsdorfer WH, Meshnick SR. 2002. Epidemiology of drug-resistant malaria. Lancet Infect Dis. **2(4)**:209-218
- Trager W, Jensen JB. 1976. Human malaria parasites in continuous culture. Science. 193(4254):673-567
- 12. Trager W, Jensen JB. 1997. Continuous culture of *Plasmodium falciparum*: its impact on malaria research. Int J Parasitol. **27(9):**989-1006
- 13. Lambros C, Vanderberg JP. 1979. Synchronization of *Plasmodium falciparum* erythrocytic stages in culture. J Parasitol. **65(3):**418-420.

- 14. Gardner MJ, Hall N, Fung E, White O, Berriman M, Hyman RW, Carlton JM, Pain A, Nelson KE, Bowman S, Paulsen IT, James K, Eisen JA, Rutherford K, Salzberg SL, Craig A, Kyes S, Chan MS, Nene V, Shallom SJ, Suh B, Peterson J, Angiuoli S, Pertea M, Allen J, Selengut J, Haft D, Mather MW, Vaidya AB, Martin DM, Fairlamb AH, Fraunholz MJ, Roos DS, Ralph SA, McFadden GI, Cummings LM, Subramanian GM, Mungall C, Venter JC, Carucci DJ, Hoffman SL, Newbold C, Davis RW, Fraser CM, Barrell B. 2002. Genome sequence of the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*. Nature. 419(6906):498-511
- 15. Bozdech Z, Llinás M, Pulliam BL, Wong ED, Zhu J, DeRisi JL. 2003. The transcriptome of the intraerythrocytic developmental cycle of *Plasmodium falciparum*. PLoS Biol. October 1(1):E5
- 16. Florens L, Washburn MP, Raine JD, Anthony RM, Grainger M, Haynes JD, Moch JK, Muster N, Sacci JB, Tabb DL, Witney AA, Wolters D, Wu Y, Gardner MJ, Holder AA, Sinden RE, Yates JR, Carucci DJ. 2002. A proteomic view of the *Plasmodium falciparum* life cycle. Nature 419(6906):520-526
- Daniels R, Volkman SK, Milner DA, Mahesh N, Neafsey DE, Park DJ, Rosen D, Angelino E, Sabeti PC, Wirth DF, Wiegand RC. 2008. A general SNP-based molecular barcode for *Plasmodium falciparum* identification and tracking. Malar J. 7:223
- 18. Park DJ, Lukens AK, Neafsey DE, Schaffner SF, Chang HH, Valim C, Ribacke U, Van Tyne D, Galinsky K, Galligan M, Becker JS, Ndiaye D, Mboup S, Wiegand RC, Hartl DL, Sabeti PC, Wirth DF, Volkman SK. 2012. Sequence-based association and selection scans identify drug resistance loci in the *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria parasite. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 109(32):13052-13057
- 19. Mobegi VA, Duffy CW, Amambua-Ngwa A, Loua KM, Laman E, Nwakanma DC, MacInnis B, Aspeling-Jones H, Murray L, Clark TG, Kwiatkowski DP, Conway DJ. 2014. Genome-wide analysis of selection on the malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum* in West African populations of differing infection endemicity. Mol Biol Evol. (6):1490-1499
- 20. Jeffares DC, Pain A, Berry A, Cox AV, Stalker J, Ingle CE, Thomas A, Quail MA, Siebenthall K, Uhlemann AC, Kyes S, Krishna S, Newbold C, Dermitzakis ET, Berriman M. 2007. Genome variation and evolution of the malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*. Nat Genet. **39(1)**:120-125
- 21. Mok S, Ashley EA, Ferreira PE, Zhu L, Lin Z, Yeo T, Chotivanich K, Imwong M, Pukrittayakamee S, Dhorda M, Nguon C, Lim P, Amaratunga C, Suon S, Hien TT, Htut Y, Faiz MA, Onyamboko MA, Mayxay M, Newton PN, Tripura R, Woodrow CJ, Miotto O, Kwiatkowski DP, Nosten F, Day NP, Preiser PR, White

NJ, Dondorp AM, Fairhurst RM, Bozdech Z. 2015. Drug resistance. Population transcriptomics of human malaria parasites reveals the mechanism of artemisinin resistance. Science. **347(6220):**431-435

- 22. Ariey F, Witkowski B, Amaratunga C, Beghain J, Langlois AC, Khim N, Kim S, Duru V, Bouchier C, Ma L, Lim P, Leang R, Duong S, Sreng S, Suon S, Chuor CM, Bout DM, Ménard S, Rogers WO, Genton B, Fandeur T, Miotto O, Ringwald P, Le Bras J, Berry A, Barale JC, Fairhurst RM, Benoit-Vical F, Mercereau-Puijalon O, Ménard D. 2014. A molecular marker of artemisinin-resistant *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria. Nature. 505(7481):50-55.
- 23. Nandi D, Tahiliani P, Kumar A, Chandu D. 2006. The ubiquitin-proteasome system J Biosci. 31(1):137-155
- Heinemeyer W, Ramos PC, Dohmen RJ. 2004. The ultimate nanoscale mincer: assembly, structure and active sites of the 20S proteasome core. Cell Mol Life Sci. 61(13):1562-1578
- 25. Jariel-Encontre I, Bossis G, Piechaczyk M. 2008. Ubiquitin-independent degradation of proteins by the proteasome. Biochim Biophys Acta. **1786(2)**:153-177
- 26. Ciechanover A, Stanhill A. 2014. The complexity of recognition of ubiquitinated substrates by the 26S proteasome. Biochim Biophys Acta. **1843(1)**:86-96
- 27. Pagan J, Seto T, Pagano M, Cittadini A. 2013. Role of the ubiquitin proteasome system in the heart. Circ Res. 112(7):1046-1058
- 28. Kisselev AF, van der Linden WA, Overkleeft HS. 2012. Proteasome inhibitors: an expanding army attacking a unique target. Chem Biol. **19(1)**:99-115
- 29. Kreidenweiss A, Kremsner PG, Mordmüller B. 2008. Comprehensive study of proteasome inhibitors against *Plasmodium falciparum* laboratory strains and field isolates from Gabon. Malar J. **24(7):**187
- 30. Wang Y, Sun W, Du B, Miao X, Bai Y, Xin Y, Tan Y, Cui W, Liu B, Cui T, Epstein PN, Fu Y, Cai L. 2013. Therapeutic effect of MG-132 on diabetic cardiomyopathy is associated with its suppression of proteasomal activities: roles of Nrf2 and NF-κB. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol. 304(4):H567-578
- 31. Aminake MN, Arndt HD, Pradel G. 2012. The proteasome of malaria parasites: A multi-stage drug target for chemotherapeutic intervention? Int J Parasitol Drugs Drug Resist. 9(2):1-10
- 32. Czesny B, Goshu S, Cook JL, Williamson KC. 2009. The proteasome inhibitor epoxomicin has potent *Plasmodium falciparum* gametocytocidal activity. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 53(10):4080-4085

- 33. Hamilton MJ, Lee M, Le Roch KG. 2014. The ubiquitin system: an essential component to unlocking the secrets of malaria parasite biology. Mol Biosyst. 10(4):715-723
- 34. **PlasmoDB** website: http://plasmodb.org/plasmo/ (EuPathDB Project Team, Athens, GA).
- 35. Ponts N, Yang J, Chung DW, Prudhomme J, Girke T, Horrocks P, Le Roch KG. 2008. Deciphering the ubiquitin-mediated pathway in apicomplexan parasites: a potential strategy to interfere with parasite virulence. PLoS One **3(6):**e2386

Chapter II:

MG132 functions as an effective small-molecule proteasome inhibitor for partial or complete inhibition of the *P. falciparum* proteasome

J. Marisha Collins and Marc A.T. Muskavitch

Abstract

The proteasome is a highly conserved multi-subunit protein complex that serves as a protein "recycling bin" for eukaryotic cells. It is part of the ubiquitin-proteasome system, which consists of 30 to 60 proteins that facilitate the modification and degradation of cellular proteins. The proteasome is essential for the growth of rapidly dividing cells, which has led to the use of proteasome inhibitors such as bortezomib in the chemotherapeutic treatment of cancer. Proteasome inhibitors are currently of interest to infectious disease biologists because they also arrest the growth of pathogens, such as the malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*. Although previous studies of the parasite proteasome have been pursued, little is currently known about the biology and roles of the ubiquitin-proteasome system in *P. falciparum*.

This study addresses the abilities of proteasome inhibitor compounds to hinder growth and development of parasites in culture and to impair the proteolytic activities of the *P*. *falciparum* proteasome core. MG132, a small-molecule peptide aldehyde proteasome inhibitor, was identified as an effective tool compound for studies requiring partial and complete proteasome inhibition. Exposure to lower concentrations of MG132 resulted in partial proteasome inhibition and developmental delays. Exposure to higher concentrations of MG132 led to lethality after 24 hours, but proved reversible when incubation time was shortened. This reversibility could allow for study of recovery and downstream consequences of temporary proteasome inhibition in live parasites. Overall, MG132 is ideal for effective partial or complete inhibition of the *P. falciparum* proteasome.

Introduction

Malaria is a vector-borne parasitic infection for which a large portion of the world population is at risk. Although the global impact of the disease has been greatly reduced in the past several hundred years, it remains a fixture in many parts of Africa, Asia and the Americas, and it is responsible for over 200 million symptomatic cases and over 600,000 deaths, annually [1,2]. Malaria is caused by infection with parasites from the genus *Plasmodium*, which are intracellular eukaryotic organisms that replicate in human hosts and in mosquito vectors [3].

Parasite genetic diversity makes conventional vaccination against malaria very difficult and largely ineffective for protecting human populations [4,5]. Rapid evolution enables the rise of genetic resistance to malaria chemotherapy, making reliable drug treatment a challenge [5-7]. Despite the general success of modern treatments, there remains a need to develop new drugs directed against diverse targets. Cases of resistance to the current standard for chemotherapy, artemisinin-based combination therapy (ACT), have been reported [1, 8-11].

The biology of *Plasmodium* parasites is complex. Although similar to that of other eukaryotes in many ways, the genome of *Plasmodium falciparum*, the species responsible for the most severe human malaria cases, contains many genes that have not been well-studied and lack evident homology to genes with known functions [12,13]. The percentages of *P. falciparum* genes with homologs in other well-studied organisms is shown in Table I. Even those parasite genes and gene products with sequence homology

to those found in other organisms often do not exhibit similar expression patterns, subcellular localization or post-translational modifications, and so they could function by mechanisms very different from their homologous counterparts [12,13].

The ubiquitin-proteasome system (UPS) is a eukaryotic subcellular "recycling bin" responsible for the breakdown of proteins that are no longer needed by the cell [14-16]. A diagram of the 26S proteasome structure, including the 19S proteasome regulatory particle and the 20S proteasome core, is shown in Figure 1. The UPS is central to the process of clearing misfolded, truncated, or mistranslated proteins from the cell [14-17]. It also breaks down stage-specific proteins after they are no longer needed by the cell, and so it has a vital role in processes such as cell cycle progression [16,17]. Recent studies have shown that the UPS participates in apoptosis, cellular import/export, gene expression, actin remodeling, and stress responses [14-20]. The UPS can also affect intercellular dynamics such as host-pathogen interactions and inflammation [20-22].

Increased knowledge of the *P. falciparum* UPS could have many practical applications. The pathology and symptomology of parasite infection depends critically on stage progression in the liver and in erythrocytes [3]. Frequent, rapid changes in proteome composition accompany stage shifting, which suggests that protein degradation by the parasite UPS could play a central role in parasite infection [23]. In addition, *Plasmodium* parasites depend on the metabolic resources of a host during every life-cycle stage, making host-pathogen interactions critical to the infection processes [3].

A variety of small-molecule proteasome inhibitors (SMPIs) have been identified and utilized in research and clinical settings [24-28]. SMPIs have been utilized clinically in the chemotherapeutic treatment of cancer because of their ability to arrest rapid cell division [26-28]. The critical role of the UPS in the cell cycle has also led infectious disease biologists to explore SMPIs as tools for the control of pathogens [28-32]. Furthermore, UPS function has been shown to have direct impacts on viral and bacterial pathogenesis, and could have a significant role in malaria pathogenesis [21-22, 28-32].

Known SMPIs are numerous, and vary in mechanism of action, specificity, and toxicity to various cell types [24, 31-37]. In previous studies of the biology of the proteasome in *P. falciparum*, researchers have made use of several SMPIs such as MG132, bortezomib, lacatacystin, epoxomicin and chemical structural variants synthesized by individual labs for optimization [31-36]. When choosing an SMPI for a particular research study or clinical purpose, the first step is to identify the SMPI that is appropriate for the work at hand, knowing that the desired attributes of an ideal SMPI will vary for each type of study.

Some SMPIs are reversible inhibitors, meaning proteasome function can be restored with removal of the soluble compound [24]. Others are irreversible inhibitors that alter proteasome function permanently by covalent molecular interactions [24]. Because the activities of many separate components and subunits are required for effective UPS function, the specific UPS element(s) with which an SMPI interacts would be another important consideration. Some SMPIs target one of the three types of protease activity
associated with the 20S proteasome core: trypsin-like (TPL), chymotrypsin-like (CTL), and caspase-like (CPL) activities; while others inhibit more than one activity [24,25]. Some inhibitors target UPS regulatory subunits [24,25]. Hence, a given compound's range of target(s) within the UPS should be considered, in addition to any off-target effects outside of the UPS [24,28,33].

We directly compare the anti-malarial action and inhibition of UPS enzymatic activities of several SMPIs in *P. falciparum*. We find that MG132, a reversible SMPI [24], proves to be an effective UPS-directed tool compound in parasite culture over a range of concentrations that corresponds with partial or complete proteasome inhibition. Sub-lethal concentrations of MG132 result in partial proteasome inhibition and a delay in stage progression without total arrest of cell proliferation. The inhibitory effects of high doses of MG132 are rapid and prove to be reversible following short periods of exposure, as affected cultures are able to recover and grow normally after SMPI pressure is removed. We demonstrate that MG132 is a rapid and effective SMPI for partial or complete inhibition of the *P. falciparum* proteasome.

Materials and Methods

Bioinformatic Analysis

Plasmodium gene sequences were obtained from the PlasmoDB website: http://plasmodb.org/plasmo/ (EuPathDB Project Team, Athens, GA). Homology comparisons between *P. falciparum* genes and those from other species were conducted using the PlasmoDB "orthology phylogenetic profile" search algorithm. Sequences from other species and "e values" for sequence comparisons were obtained from the NCBI/BLAST website: http://blast.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Blast.cgi (The National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD). Multiple sequence alignment was performed using Geneious® software (Biomatters Ltd., Auckland, New Zealand).

Strains and Cells

All strains were obtained from the laboratory of D.F. Wirth (Harvard School of Public Health, Boston MA). The strains 3D7 (MRA-102, line P2G12) and Dd2 (MRA-156) were used for experiments [38,39]. Hematocrit (packed human red blood cells in CPDA-1) used for parasite culture was obtained from Research Blood Components (Boston, MA). Jurkat cells were obtained from the laboratory of W. Johnson (Boston College, Chestnut Hill, MA) and were originally Clone E6-1, TIB-152TM from ATCC (Manassas, Virginia).

Proteasome Inhibitors and Control Compounds

MG132, mefloquine, and azithromycin were obtained from Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. (St. Louis, MO). Lactacystin was obtained from Cayman Chemical (Ann Arbor, MI).

Bortezomib was obtained from LC Laboratories (Woburn, MA). Stock solutions were made by dissolving compounds in DMSO at a concentration of 10 mM.

Parasite Culture Conditions and Stage Synchronization

All parasite culturing was done under the following standard conditions unless otherwise noted: RPMI cell culture medium (Life Technologies Corp., Grand Island, NY) supplemented with 5.94 g/L HEPES, 0.05 g/L Hypoxanthine, 2.016 g/L Sodium Bicarbonate, and 0.025 mg/mL gentamicin was used for culture of *P. falciparum*. Either 0.5% Albumaxx II® (Life Technologies Corp., Grand Island, NY) or 10% Human Serum (Interstate Blood Bank, Memphis, TN) were also added to supplement media used for parasite culture. All cultures included 1-5% hematocrit.

For parasite growth under standard conditions, cultures were incubated, in a stationary manner, at 37° C, in the presence of a gaseous mixture consisting of 5% CO₂, 1% O₂, 94% N₂. Cultures were diluted with uninfected red blood cells, and fresh complete medium when parasitemia exceeded 1% or at the appropriate time for experimental requirements.

For parasite stage synchronization, culture hematicrit, including infected red blood cells (iRBCs), was isolated by centrifugation at approximately 500 x g, and supernatant media were discarded. Cells were then incubated in 5% sorbitol at 37°C for 5 minutes. Centrifugation was then repeated, and the sorbitol-containing supernatant discarded. Cells were then returned to culture with fresh medium.

Culture Growth Assay with SYBR Green®

Cultures for growth assays were incubated in 384-well plates, under standard conditions, for 72 hours. Each sample replicate consisted of 40uL culture with 1% hematocrit at 1% parasitemia (unless otherwise noted), 0.5% Albumaxx II, and the appropriate concentration of compound or drug being studied. Assays were initialized when synchronous parasite cultures were at ring stage, unless otherwise noted. After a defined incubation period, sample cultures were lysed and stained by the addition of 10uL lysis buffer (0.16% saponin, 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 5 mM EDTA, 1.6% Triton X-100) with SYBR Green® (Life Technologies Corp., Grand Island, NY) diluted 1:1,000. Plates were read with emission/excitation settings at 494 nm/520 nm, respectively. Growth was assessed by calculating ratio of the fluorescence readings of small molecule-treated sample cultures to those of untreated control cultures incubated in the same plate. Assay curves were generated and data analyzed using GraphPad Prism® software (GraphPad Software, Inc., La Jolla, CA). The non-linear regression curve algorithm (variable slope) with IC₅₀ calculation was used.

Delayed-Death Assay

To assess any delayed-death effects of compounds, growth assays were performed with modifications. In addition to the standard 72-hour incubation, assays were performed using 24- and 120-hour incubation times for comparison. For samples incubated for 120 hours, media was changed and fresh compound added once during incubation (at 72 hours). At the end of incubation period, samples were lysed and stained in the same manner as SYBR Green®-based growth assay. Sample reading and analysis were also

conducted according to the protocol for SYBR Green®-based growth assay. Statistical significance of observed differences was determined by comparing the IC₅₀ values for each incubation time to the values for other incubation times for the same compound with Turkey's multiple comparison test. Statistical tests were conducted using GraphPad Prism® software (GraphPad Software, Inc., La Jolla, CA).

20S Proteasome Enzymatic Activity Assays

Enzymatic activities were assessed using SUC-LLVY-AMC, Z-LLE-AMC, and Boc-LLR-AMC fluorogenic substrates (Boston Biochem, Cambridge, MA). Stock solutions of each of the substrates were made at 100 µM concentration in DMSO. Enzymes were prepared from whole-cell lysate obtained from either cultured parasites or Jurkat cells. To prepare parasite lysates, synchronous parasites were grown to schizont stage and iRBCs were collected by centrifugation at 500 x g. The iRBCs were resuspended in PBS with 0.15% saponin and incubated at room temperature until RBC lysis (<5 min). Free parasites were collected by centrifugation and washed with PBS, then stored at -80°C. On the day of the activity assay, parasites were thawed and resuspended in lysis buffer (50 mM Tris HCl, 25 mM KCl, 10 mM NaCl, 1 mM MgCl, 1 mM ATP, 2% glycerol) and 0.1mm glass disruption beads. Cells were lysed mechanically by repeated agitation (vortex), and lysates were clarified by centrifugation. Supernatant was removed and kept on ice to be used as enzyme for assays. Jurkat cells were grown in RPMI supplemented with 10% human serum and lysed by agitation with mechanical disruption beads in the same manner as isolated parasites. Assay samples were 40 µL total volume and included 2μ L substrate stock (5 μ M final concentration), 4 μ L 10x inhibitor compound or plain

DMSO, and 5 μ L enzyme (lysate), in assay buffer (50 mM Tris HCl, 25 mM KCl, 10 mM NaCl, 1 mM MgCl, 1 mM ATP). Assays were incubated for 90 minutes at 37°C and measured for fluorescence at excitation/emission 380 nm/460 nm, respectively. Activity inhibition curves were generated and data analyzed using GraphPad Prism software (GraphPad Software, Inc., La Jolla, CA). Non-linear regression curve algorithm (variable slope) with IC₅₀ calculation was used.

Stage Delay Assessment

Parasite stage progression during exposure to sub-lethal levels of MG132 was assessed via a 48-hour time course during which 3D7 parasites were counted for parasitemia and stage by microscopy at separate time points. A set of 200 μ L synchronous sample cultures, with 0.5% Albumaxx II, 2% hematocrit, and 1% starting parasitemia, were incubated in 96-well plates under standard culture conditions for 48 hours. Cultures were diluted 1:5 at ring stage in fresh media, maintaining the same concentrations of hematocrit and respective compound. Parasites were examined at each time point by fixed-cell light microscopy / visual counting, blind to sample identification, to assess developmental stages and parasitemia. For each time point, over 2500 red blood cells were counted.

SDS PAGE and Western Blot Analysis

A set of 25 mL 3D7 cultures at 2% hematocrit and approximately 5% parasitemia were exposed to MG132 (or plain DMSO) during early/mid trophozoite stage. One culture was harvested for t=0 sample and remaining cultures were supplemented with 50 nM – 1 μ M

of MG132 or plain DMSO, then incubated under standard conditions for 6 hours, and harvested using the same saponin lysis protocol as that described above, for enzymatic activity assays. Small aliquots (200 uL) of cultures exposed to 0 (control), 500 nM, and 1 µM MG132 were saved and diluted 20-fold in MG132-free complete medium and 3% hematocrit and incubated under standard culture conditions for 7 days to assess parasite recovery. Protein was extracted from harvested parasites by agitation with 2 mm disruption beads in modified T-NET lysis buffer (50 nM Tris-HCl pH 7.4, 150 mM NaCl, 5 mM EDTA, 0.1% Triton X-100, 100 nM MG132, 2 mM Ubiquitin Aldehyde). Samples were normalized by keeping lysate volume proportional to original culture volume, with the goal of all samples having the same number of cells per unit volume. SDS PAGE gelbased protein fractionation was conducted using 4–15% Mini-PROTEAN® TGX[™] gels (BioRad, Hercules, CA 94547) and Tris-glycine buffer (25 mM Tris, pH 8.3, and 192 mM glycine) with 0.1% SDS. Western blots were generated using Tris-glycine buffer containing 15% methanol. An anti-ubiquitin primary antibody (Catalog #P4D1, Santa Cruz Biotechnlogy, Dallas, TX), previously shown to detect ubiquitylated proteins in P. falciparum, was used to detect the presence of ubiquitin-modified proteins [36].

Results

Bioinformatic Analysis

Sequence analysis of individual components of the *P. falciparum* UPS was conducted in order to reveal similarities and differences between parasite UPS subunits and those of other organisms. Comparison of "e values" generated by protein sequence alignment of subunits from the 26S proteasome complex of *P. falciparum* and orthologous sequences in other organisms indicates a high degree of overall conservation (Table II). The most highly conserved subunits, with several comparisons showing an "e value" of 0, indicating no significant difference, are the proteasome regulatory subunits (e.g., RPN and RPT genes of the 19S proteasome complex). These subunits are responsible for substrate recognition, the opening of the proteasome pore, removal of polyubiquitin tags bound to substrate, and unfolding the substrate peptide to prepare it for degradation inside the 20S proteasome "barrel" [14-17].

The "alpha" and "beta" subunits of the 20S proteasome core demonstrate sequence similarity between species, but to a lesser degree than that we observe for the regulatory 19S proteasome complex (Table II). A multiple-sequence alignment of one of these units, 85 (an active protease, responsible for the chymotrypsin-like proteolytic activity of the proteasome core) is presented in Figure 2. Several residues that demonstrate high conservation between the organisms included are also key residues of the active site [14]. The protein sequences upstream of the catalytic threonine (Figure 2, first active site arrow) exhibit very low conservation between species. Cleavage of this portion of the polypeptide, leaving the active threonine at the N-terminus, is necessary for the enzyme

to become active after translation [14,16]. Downstream of the catalytic threonine, the Nterminal region of the mature protein demonstrates a higher degree of conservation than the C-terminal region. Overall, the β 5 subunit (a common target of inhibitors of 20S proteasome proteolytic activity) shows higher sequence conservation between species in comparison to the other subunits of the 20S proteasome core, including the wellconserved catalytic subunits, β 1 and β 2, but significantly lower conservation than other members of the 26S proteasome, such as the regulatory subunits of the 19S proteasome regulatory particle (Table II).

P. falciparum Growth Inhibition by Proteasome Inhibitors

Growth/inhibition curves were generated in order to calculate half-maximal inhibitory concentration (IC₅₀) values for each compound. Inhibition of parasite proliferation in culture was measured by growing 3D7 and Dd2 parasites for 72 hours (1.5 growth cycles) in the presence of varying concentrations of proteasome inhibitors MG132 (0 – 2.5 μ M), bortezomib (0 – 5 μ M) and lactacystin (0 – 50 μ M) and mefloquine (0 – 625 nM), a known anti-malarial drug used as a control [42]. Relative DNA content was measured by SYBR Green® assay at the end of incubation period (Figure 3). Growth IC₅₀ concentrations for each compound were calculated and the averages are indicated in Table III. For all compounds tested, IC₅₀ values for the two strains used, 3D7 and Dd2 (a chloroquine-resistant strain [39]) were similar, Lactacystin had the highest IC₅₀ value, which was in the three-digit nanomolar range (Table III). Bortezomib was the second highest, near 100 nM for both strains, and exhibited the highest variability between replicates. MG132 had the lowest IC₅₀ values (34 nM and 40 nM for 3D7 and Dd2,

respectively) and the lowest standard error among replicate assays. MG132 was favored for further proteasome inhibition work because it exhibited the lowest IC_{50} values and consistent antimalarial activity against cultured parasites.

Delayed Death Assay

A delayed death assay was conducted to assess whether prolonged exposure to MG132, which could be required in studies involving partial proteasome inhibition, could result in parasite lethality at significantly lower MG132 concentrations. To check for any delayed death effects on parasites resulting from MG132 exposure, SYBR Green® assays were used to compare growth rates over varied exposure times (Figure 4). Delayed death is defined as a greater than 10-fold reduction in IC_{50} when compound exposure time is extended for an additional growth cycle [43]. This effect could indicate targeting of the parasite apicoplast [43]. Mefloquine, which should not affect the apicoplast, and azithromycin, which should affect the apicoplast, were included as control compounds. Mefloquine is known to be a fast-acting anti-malarial compound, with potent anti-malarial activity within the first 24 hours of exposure [42]. Azithromycin is known to target the apicoplast and to have a pronounced delayed death effect when exposure time is extended from 72 to 120 hours (1.5 to 2.5 cycles of growth) [43].

As seen in Figure 4, growth inhibition curves were generated by comparing to control cultures, the cultures incubated for 24-, 72- and 120-hours in the presence of the compound indicated. IC_{50} values were calculated and summarized in Table IV. All assays began with parasites at ring stage. As predicted, the mefloquine IC_{50} value did not change

notably between 24, 72, and 120 hours of incubation, while the IC_{50} for Azithromycin dropped significantly between 72 and 120 hours. Although there was a slight decrease in the MG132 IC_{50} value when exposure time was extended, the change was less than 2-fold (Table IV). Neither the IC_{50} for MG132 nor the shape of inhibition curve changed significantly with respect to incubation time, following a similar pattern to that we observe for mefloquine. We conclude that there is no delayed death effect associated with prolonged MG132 exposure, so the compound could be used in studies requiring longterm partial proteasome inhibition without any drastic changes in the concentration required to achieve lethality.

Stage Delay Assessment

In order to assess the ability and speed of parasite progression through growth stages while in the presence of sub-lethal MG132 concentrations, cultures were incubated in the presence of 25 nM and 50 nM MG132 and monitored for 48 hours. Synchronous 3D7 parasite cultures at ring stage or mid-trophozoite stage were exposed to MG132, mefloquine, or vehicle (DMSO), and parasitemia and stage distribution were quantified at 12-hour intervals for each culture (Figure 5). Significant delay in stage progression is observed at 50 nM MG132, and this delay is similar to that we observe for mefloquine, a compound known to cause a delay in parasite stage progression [42]. This delay entails an elongation of trophozoite maturation, resulting in inhibitor-treated parasites lagging behind control culture stage progression by about 12 hours. This occurred whether compound was added during the trophozoite stage or during the ring stage. Although growth is slowed, parasites do exhibit continuing developmental progression throughout

the 48-hour incubation period in the presence of up to 50 nM MG132. The continued, but slowed, progression of parasites in the presence of 50 nM MG132 indicates that this concentration of MG132 can be used for partial proteasome inhibition in live parasites.

Inhibition of Proteasome Enzymatic Activities

The proteolytic activities associated with functioning proteasomes were measured using fluorogenic substrates [25] designed to individually measure chymotrypsin-like (CTL), trypsin-like (TPL), or caspase-like (CPL) proteolytic activities. Assay curves were generated to measure the abilities of MG132, bortezomib, and lactacystin to inhibit each type of activity (Figure 6). Inhibition of activity in the parasite proteasome (3D7 cell lysate) was tested and compared to that of the human proteasome (Jurkat cell lysate). Activity IC_{50} values for all compounds were calculated and are summarized in Table V. MG132 completely inhibited CTL activity with an IC₅₀ of 129 nM in the parasite proteasome, without reducing TPL or CPL activities significantly below 50% at the maximum concentration used, 250 µM. This specificity is more apparent for the parasite proteasome than the human proteasome, for which all three types of activity are fully inhibited by MG132. Bortezomib inhibits CTL activity with an IC₅₀ of 56 nM and CPL activity with an IC₅₀ of 1285 nM without reducing TPL activity significantly below 50% in the parasite proteasome. Lactacystin reduces CTL activity to minimal levels with an IC₅₀ of 3429 nM and lowers CPL activity to moderate levels (not to baseline), but does not significantly reduce TPL activity in the parasite lysate. All compounds exhibited higher IC₅₀ values for the parasite proteasome than for the human proteasome.

Proteasome Inhibition Effects of Various Concentrations of MG132 and Parasite Recovery

Accumulation of ubiquitin-tagged proteins, as evidence of proteasome inhibition, was examined by western blot in parasites exposed to varying concentrations of MG132 for 6 hours (Figure 7). This accumulation is visible in all parasite cultures exposed to MG132, and it increases notably between 0 and 50 nM, then steadily increases as the concentration of MG132 increases, appearing to plateau when 500 nM or greater is added. (Figure 7A). Even the lowest MG132 concentration used, 50 nM, is sufficient to cause detectable inhibition of the proteasome after 6 hours of exposure.

In order to determine whether cultures exposed to high concentrations of MG132 for short periods of time were able to recover following removal of inhibitor, cultures exposed to 500 nM or 1,000 nM MG132 for 6 hours were incubated under standard culture conditions for seven days following the removal of drug pressure. Growth and progression of these cultures was observed and compared to unexposed control cultures (Figures 7C and 7D). Although slow growth is apparent for the first cycle following the 6 hour MG132 exposure (2-3 days), parasites recovered and were growing normally by day 7. We conclude that MG132 would be a candidate compound for studies seeking to assess the downstream after-effects of temporary proteasome inhibition in live parasites.

Discussion

The UPS has numerous roles in the life cycles of eukaryotic cells, and the immediate and downstream effects of partial or complete proteasome inhibition vary between species [14-17]. Novel roles for the UPS are likely in *P. falciparum*; an obligate intracellular parasite that depends heavily on regular periodic shifts in gene expression that accompany stage progression [12-13, 23]. Protein degradation is one of the most important functions of the UPS, and the need for constant protein turnover is a hallmark of *P. falciparum* [14-17, 23]. In fact, only 6% of its proteome is common between all stages [23]. However, the proteasome and essential components of the UPS are present during all parasite developmental stages [16,23]. It is likely that the proteasome, and UPS-dependent protein degradation, plays significant roles in stage progression. Study of the UPS and the effects of differing levels of proteasome inhibition are desirable for better understanding of *P. falciparum* biology as a whole.

We chose three canonical small-molecule proteasome inhibitors (SMPIs) at the start of this work because of their abilities to act as anti-malarials in *P. falciparum* culture [31-33]. Enzymatic activity assays were used to examine the ability of each SMPI to hinder specific types of catalytic activities in the proteasome core. These comparative studies revealed that exposure to MG132, lactacystin or bortezomib each result in complete inhibition of culture growth with half-maximal inhibitory concentration (IC₅₀) values below 1 μ M, comparably to previous studies [31-33]. The compounds demonstrated differing levels of inhibition of enzymatic activity. The lower growth IC₅₀ value observed

for MG132 in parasite culture and specificity in enzymatic activity assays led us to choose the use of MG132 for further examination as a tool compound for partial and complete proteasome inhibition studies.

Lactacystin is a commonly used SMPI that has been utilized previously in proteasome studies, including experiments with *P. falciparum* [31-32,44]. It is an irreversible inhibitor that is known to covalently modify active sites inside the 20S proteasome core [24, 44]. We found lactacystin to have the highest growth IC₅₀ value of the three compounds studied, with low variation between independent experiments. In regard to enzymatic activity, lactacystin was able to completely inhibit chymotrypsin-like (CTL) activity in the P. falciparum proteasome, but did not completely inhibit the trypsin-like (TPL) or caspase-like (CPL) activities. However, the compound required a very high concentration for inhibition of CTL activity, with an IC₅₀ of over 3,000 nM. Although lactacystin is a canonical SMPI and does arrest parasite growth completely, the relatively high IC₅₀ values for inhibition of both growth and enzymatic activity raise concerns about the efficiency of its use as a tool compound. Furthermore, the nearly 10-fold difference in the concentration required for inhibition of enzymatic activity compared to the concentration that arrests culture growth could make it difficult to study partial proteasome inhibition in live parasites. The large difference in growth IC₅₀ and activity IC₅₀ could also be the result of off-target effects overshadowing proteasome inhibition in culture, which is also a concern [24, 31-33].

Bortezomib is a reversible SMPI that has previously been used in laboratory-based proteasome studies, as well as clinical treatments [24,26,31-33,45]. In our hands, this compound demonstrated a desirably low growth IC_{50} , but with high variation among replicate assays, meaning that its activity in culture is less predictable and consistent. This could be due to compound instability problems, as encountered by others when using bortezomib in culture medium of neutral or higher pH [45]. In this study, bortezomib demonstrated the ability to inhibit CTL and CPL activities in assays, but did not reduce TPL activity below 50%. The IC_{50} for inhibition of CPL activity is higher than that of CTL, so experiments aimed at specific inhibition of CTL activity may be feasible using lower concentrations. The fact that bortezomib is a commercially available for clinical treatment approved for cancer chemotherapy could make it preferable for experiments aimed at developing new anti-malarial treatments [24-27]. The similarly low IC_{50} values for inhibition of growth and enzymatic activity might appear to make it an attractive candidate for experiments examining proteasome activity in culture. However, based on our assessment, it is not ideal for use with P. falciparum in culture because of the relatively high variation observed between separate growth assays and persistent problems with compound instability [45].

MG132 is a reversible inhibitor that is commonly used in cell culture and *in vivo* proteasome inhibition studies [24, 31-33, 46]. MG132 is also known to act directly on 20S proteasome catalytic activity, although it does have some off-target effects [24]. In this study, MG132 exhibited far less variation in IC₅₀ values between individual growth assay replicates, suggesting that there were no problems with compound stability. It also

has a relatively low commercial cost. The inhibition of enzymatic activity of the proteasome core subunits by MG132, as shown by our *in vitro* activity assays, seemed to be specific to the chymotrypsin-like activity in *P. falciparum* parasites. Neither the trypsin-like nor the caspase-like proteolytic activities of the proteasome are significantly affected, in contrast to the impacts of MG132 on human proteasome activities. This is a surprising result, and it could make MG132 of interest when precise targeting of CTL activity within the UPS is desired, with the caveat that MG132 has been shown to exhibit some off-target effects outside of the UPS [24].

Upon further study, we find that MG132 is an effective and fast-acting anti-malarial in parasite culture. We do not observe the delayed death effect seen with some anti-malarial compounds [43]. Azithromycin, for example, has very little potency unless the parasites are incubated for longer than 3 days [43]. In delayed-death assays, MG132 growth curves exhibited similar forms to those for mefloquine, a compound known to inhibit growth within the first 24 hours of exposure [42]. Thus, MG132 can be relied upon to induce similar lethality (or lack thereof) at a given concentration when exposure time is extended. This could be of use in longer-term proteasome inhibition experiments.

The ability to induce partial inhibition of proteasome activity with low doses of MG132 also recommends it as a SMPI tool compound [40-41]. The delay (but not complete arrest) seen in developmental stage progression during 48 hours of exposure demonstrates the ability of low concentrations of MG132 to create cellular stress without causing immediate global lethality. This suggests that any critical processes controlled by

the proteasome can be studied using MG132-mediated partial proteasome inhibition in live cells by addition of sub-lethal concentrations of MG132; and that experiment duration could span at least one complete growth cycle.

MG132 is highly effective for low-level, selective, partial proteasome inhibition in live P. falciparum cultures when administered at sub-lethal concentrations. In experiments conducted by others, MG132 has been shown to have a dual effect in parasites by targeting both the proteasome and falcipain cysteine proteases in *P. falciparum* [46]. However, MG132 has only been shown to inhibit P. falciparum cysteine proteases at higher concentrations [46]. Therefore, the cellular stress and inhibition of parasite development observed during exposure to low concentrations of MG132 is likely primarily due to proteasome inhibition, as demonstrated by the accumulation of ubiquitylated cellular proteins in parasites exposed to only 50 nM MG132 [Figure 7]. Ubiquitylated proteins accumulate in cells exposed to levels ranging from 50 nM to 1μ M, in amounts that increase with respect to MG132 concentration [Figure 7]. This suggests that the degree of MG132-associated proteasome inhibition in cultured *P. falciparum* cells is dose-dependent. Our demonstration of the ability of low concentrations of MG132 to inhibit the proteasome implies that MG132 is an effective compound for the study of partial proteasome inhibition.

We show that MG132 is effective for short-term inhibition of UPS function, as evidenced by observable proteasome inhibition after only 6 hours of treatment with varying concentrations of MG132. We also find that negative effects of proteasome inhibition on

parasite growth are reversible after this short exposure time, even at high MG132 concentrations. Parasites exposed to concentrations as high as 1 μ M MG132 for 6 hours were able to recover and proliferate normally within 7 days following removal of drug pressure. Therefore, transient effects and downstream consequences of short-term proteasome inhibition in *P. falciparum* can be studied using MG132.

From our experiments, and those of others, it appears that the UPS in *P. falciparum* may be particularly crucial to trophozoite development [31-33,46]. The stage delay due to proteasome inhibition is most pronounced during the trophozoite stages, in agreement with previous studies that have observed progression stalling prior to DNA replication [31-33, 46]. Accumulation of ubiquitylated proteins during trophozoite stage is also substantial, as we have shown [Figure 7], which may make the roles of the proteasome during this stage attractive as a focus in future studies of the biology of the *P. falciparum* UPS.

Overall, MG132 is a cost-effective small molecule proteasome inhibitor that has a lengthy history of use in the investigation of UPS function [37, 41,46]. We find that MG132 specifically inhibits *P. falciparum* proteasome CTL activity, within a relatively short period of time. Prasad et al. showed that MG132 targets both the 20S proteasome and falcipains in *P. falciparum* [46]. The effects of MG132 on falcipain activity were demonstrated at concentrations of 100 nM and higher, but the extent of inhibition of falcipains (and other cysteine proteases) by lower MG132 concentrations has not been established. We have presented data that show clear evidence of proteasome inhibition at

the lower concentration of 50 nM MG132, but more research would be required to assess any off-target effects associated with exposure to lower MG132 concentrations. We also demonstrate the ability to utilize MG132 reversibly in low-dose and high-dose experimental treatments, making it a desirable compound for studying of partial or complete inhibition of the proteasome in *P. falciparum*.

Figures and Tables

Table I: Orthologous elen	nents common between <i>I</i>	? <i>falciparum</i> and other s	peciesª
Species:	Common Orthologous Groups:	Common Distinct Genes	% P.f. Genes with Orthologues
Toxoplasma gondii	2308	2474	41.9%
Homo sapiens	1590	1731	29.3%
Mus musculus	1587	1728	29.2%
Danio rerio	1567	1705	28.9%
Anopheles gambiae	1470	1597	27.0%
Saccharomyces cerevisiae	1296	1416	21.9%
Escherichia coli	360	430	7.2%

^a Numbers reported on PlasmoDB website (http://plasmodb.org/plasmo/)

Table II: <i>P. falcij</i>	p <i>arum</i> pro	oteasomal subunits and hom	ologous subuni	ts in other orga	nisms	
PlasmoDB Accession ^a	Gene ^a	Description ^a	e-values ^b : <i>H. sapiens</i>	S. cerevisiae	D. melanogaster	A. gambiae
PF3D7_1474800	Alpha 1	Alpha Subunit, type 1	9.00E-44	3.00E-53	2.00E-55	2.00E-56
PF3D7_0608500	Alpha 2	Alpha Subunit, type 2	8.00E-59	9.00E-71	2.00E-69	7.00E-75
PF3D7_0317000	Alpha 3	Alpha Subunit, type 3	2.00E-33	6.00E-35	5.00E-35	4.00E-46
PF3D7_1353800	Alpha 4	Alpha Subunit, type 4	4.00E-68	6.00E-67	1.00E-68	2.00E-70
PF3D7_0727400	Alpha 5	Alpha Subunit, type 5	6.00E-66	3.00E-75	1.00E-72	2.00E-71
PF3D7_0807500	Alpha 6	Alpha Subunit, type 6	6.00E-40	1.00E-52	3.00E-59	1.00E-60
PF3D7_1353900	Alpha 7	Alpha Subunit, type 7	4.00E-65	3.00E-58	2.00E-59	1.00E-64
PF3D7_0518300	Beta 1	Threonine Hydrolase	2.00E-38	4.00E-43	5.00E-48	6.00E-48
PF3D7_1470900	Beta 2	Threonine Hydrolase	6.00E-29	7.00E-40	3.00E-41	3.00E-36
PF3D7_0108000	Beta 3	Beta Subunit, type 3	1.00E-51	1.00E-46	1.00E-52	5.00E-47
PF3D7_0803800	Beta 4	Beta Subunit, type 4	8.00E-26	1.00E-25	5.00E-28	1.00E-39
PF3D7_1011400	Beta 5	Threonine Hydrolase	6.00E-56	4.00E-64	5.00E-64	4.00E-62
PF3D7_0931800	Beta 6	Beta Subunit, type 6	4.00E-25	2.00E-27	1.00E-26	8.00E-30
PF3D7_1328100	Beta 7	Beta Subunit, type 7	2.00E-62	2.00E-68	7.00E-71	1.00E-75
PF3D7_1311500	RPT 1	ATPase	1.00E-175	0	0	0
PF3D7_1008400	RPT 2	ATPase (opens pore)	3.00E-165	0	0	0
PF3D7_0413600	RPT 3	ATPase	1.00E-155	8.00E-168	5.00E-165	7.00E-161
PF3D7_1306400	RPT 4	ATPase	1.00E-148	2.00E-163	2.00E-165	4.00E-163
PF3D7_1130400	RPT 5	ATPase (substrate recognition)	6.00E-167	3.00E-176	2.00E-171	4.00E-176
PF3D7_1248900	RPT 6	ATPase	6.00E-169	3.00E-180	0	1.00E-177
PF3D7_0205900	RPN 1	26S Regulatory	3.00E-144	6.00E-77	0	3.00E-117
PF3D7_1466300	RPN 2	Ubiquitin Recognition	4.00E-114	0	4.00E-144	0
PF3D7_1402300	RPN 6	Non-APTase Regulatory	2.00E-28	5.00E-27	1.00E-27	3.00E-26
PF3D7_1030500	RPN 9	Non-APTase Regulatory	5.00E-17	3.00E-30	5.00E-31	2.00E-32
PF3D7_0807800	RPN 10	26S Regulatory	5.00E-28	3.00E-29	4.00E-25	3.00E-31

^a Subunit information was obtained from PlasmoDB website (EuPathDB Project Team, Athens, GA) and ^b e-values were generated through BLAST comparison (NCBI, The National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD)

Table III: IC ₅₀ v	alues ^a for inhibition of para	asite growth by SMPIs
	3D7	Dd2
Lactacystin (nM)	492 ± 36.7	468 ± 116.1
Bortezomib (nM)	93 ± 22.9	98 ± 41.8
MG132 (nM)	40 ± 4.7	34 ± 6.9

^a IC₅₀ mean and standard error for three independent experiments Strains: 3D7 is sensitive to most anti-malarial drugs, Dd2 is a chloroquine-resistant strain [38,39]

Table IV: IC	50 Values for Dela	yed Death Assay ^a	1
	MG132 (nM)	Mefloquine (nM)	Azithromycin (nM)
0.5 Cycles (1 Day)	43 ± 8.6	11 ± 3.0	2331 ± 593
1.5 Cycles (3 Days)	35 ± 2.7	11 ± 2.2	2371 ± 491
2.5 Cycles (5 Days)	27 ± 4.1	8 ± 4.1	*150 ± 81

^a IC₅₀ mean and standard error for three independent experiments *Mean IC₅₀ value is significantly different from the other values in the same column, $p \le 0.05$, Turkey's multiple comparison test

Table V: IC50 va	lues for inhibition of proteaso	ne enzymatic activity by SMP	[S ^a	
			Inhibition of Enz IC50 Vaul	zymatic Activity: e(s) ^a (nM)
Inhibitor	Substrate:	Activity Type	PF	HS
	SUC-LLVY-AMC	Chymotrypsin-like	129 (±5.4)	71 (±1.9)
MG132	Z-LLE-AMC	Caspase-like	N/A	2,237 (±341)
	Boc-LLR-AMC	Trypsin-like	N/A	798 (±146)
	SUC-LLVY-AMC	Chymotrypsin-like	56 (±33)	6.5 (±1.4)
Bortezomib	Z-LLE-AMC	Caspase-like	1285 (±162)	120 (±17.4)
	Boc-LLR-AMC	Trypsin-like	N/A	1,430 (±102)
	SUC-LLVY-AMC	Chymotrypsin-like	3429 (±1202)	760 (±165)
Lactacystin	Z-LLE-AMC	Caspase-like	N/A	78,437 (±27,871)
	Boc-LLR-AMC	Trypsin-like	N/A	15,883 (±1642)

 $^{\rm a}$ IC₅₀ values are the mean and standard error of three independent experiments

^a IC₅₀ mean and standard error for three independent experiments

PF = *Plasmodium falciparum* (parasite lysate)

HS = *Homo sapiens* (Jurkat cell lysate)

 $N/A = IC_{50}$ was not calculated because compound did not substantially reduce activity

Activity Types = Chymotrypsin-like activity is associated with the β 5 subunit, caspaselike activity is associated with the β 1 subunit, and trypsin-like activity is associated with the β 2 subunit [14,24,25].



Figure 1: Diagram of the 26S proteasome complex. Shown are regulatory subunits of the 19S proteasome "lid and base" (brown and orange, respectively) and structural α subunits, structural β subunits, and active β subunits of the 20S proteasome core (green, blue, and mauve, respectively). Active sites of the β 1, β 2, and β 5 proteases, facing in the interior of the proteasome core, are shown in red. During the degradation process, protein/peptide substrates that bear a polyubiquitin tag are modified by upstream UPS components, including proteasome regulatory subunits that recognize the polyubiquitin tag. The pore of the complex is opened by ATPases and the substrate is drawn in, where the polyubiquitin tag is removed, releasing free ubiquitin. Substrate is drawn further into the complex, where the active proteases of the 20S proteasome core degrade it and release small peptides that will be "recycled" by the cell.

Consensus Identity D. melanogaster H. sapiens	10 May Vadis Fisdetri	20 IGGHS ALCXX	30 AXAXXXXX ALAEICKIS <mark>N</mark>	40 KLXMALASVX APYMRPNAWS	50 CERPIXVNOVC SADVEEEOKC	60 SFXX-LGXXA LMCNLAN-P FFG-LGGRA	70 DKLXXXPXSXPX TTAPPFENPL
M. musculus M. musculus P. falciparum S. cerevisiae T. dondii	MAYVADLSFLSDPTRL	MG IGGHS ALCDE	M MIADSFSVP <mark>N</mark>)EENTRQELAH	NALASVI IV LASDESFMN RUVKELQYDN IL DNGKRLHF	JORPMEVNOHO JORPMEVNOHO JOLDNLINDVE JOLDNLINDVE JOLDNLESDFVI	FFG-LGGGA FFG-LGGGA (DER-IDNDE GASQFQRLA FACSLFKSP	DLEDLGFGSFGI LEFCVAPUNVPH [PSLTVPPIASP(STITSIDFSAV(
Consensus Identity D. melanogaster H. sapiens M. musculus	90 Laakxwgvpexxxie Noiqangdktgvkini Laapgwgvpeeprie	DHGTTTLAF	110 CFKGGKIVAVD CFKGGVLLAVD CFKHGVLVAAD	120 SKATAGXYIA SKATGGSYIC SKATAGAYIA	130 ASOTVKKUE SOSMKKIVE SOSMKKIVE	140 NEKLIGTMA NOFMIGTLA NEYLIGTMA	150 IGGAADCSKWER IGGAADCVYWDR IGGAADCSFWER
P. falciparum S. cerevisiae T. gondii	KY A QTQNKKLFDI R A HTDDSRNPDCK U KI PPSAQA GSP VMA	HKGTTTLAF A <mark>HGTTTLAF</mark> KK <mark>GTTTL</mark> GFV	KKDGIIVAVD KFQGGIIVAVD FKGGIILAVD	SRA SMGSFIS SRATAGNWVZ SRASMGTYIS	SONVEKITE SOSTVKVTE SOSVKVTE	NKNI LGTMA NPFLLGTMA SDIILGTMA	IGGAADCLYWEKY IGGAADCQFWETY IGGAADCSYWER
Consensus Identity D. melanogaster H. sapiens M. musculus	OCRUYELRNKERISVA CCRUHELRNKERISVA CCRUHELRNKERISVA OCRUYELRNKERISVA	ASKILANIN ASKILANIN ASKILANM ASKILANM	190 YQYKGMGLSM AHEYKGMGLSM YQYKGMGLSM YQYKGMGLSM	200 GTMTCGKDKH GMMLAGYDKH GTMLCGWDKH GTMLCGWDKH Me subunit betat	ZIU KGPGEYYVI KGPGEYYVI KGPGEYYVI KGPGEYYVI KGPGEYYVI KG-Speptide	220 SEGKRUXGE SEGSRTPGN SEGSRISGA SEGNRISGA SEGNRISGT	LF SVGSGSTYAN LF SVGSGSLYAN TF SVGSGSVYAN AF SVGSGSVYAN
P. falciparum S. cerevisiae T. gondii Consensus	I I KI YELRN NEK ISVE O CRUHELRE KERISVE L CKUFKIRNGEPIPVE 250 DSG YXXDLEVE AME	AASTILSNI AASKILSNI AASNMANI 260 KRRAIYOAT	JYOYKGYGLCC TYOYKGAGISN FHWRGYGLCC FHWRGYGLCC Z70 XRDAYSGGAV	ILISGYDHT GTMLCGYTR GTMLCGYTR Sgnmer 280 XXYHXXEDGW	IC - F NMFYVI (F - GPTIYYVI (DEKPELYFVI 290 IXV - SKDDVA	DSGKKVEGN SSDGTRLKGD JDKATRLKGD 300 KLHYKYSDX	LFSCGSGSTYA IFCVGSGOTFA LFSCGSGSTYA 310 313 5GXXXYVXG
D. melanogaster H. sapiens M. musculus	DSGYHWDLEDKRAO Drgysydleveoayd Drgysydlkweaayd	GRRALYHAT Arralygat Arralygat	FRDAYSGGII I KRDAYSGGA <mark>V</mark> KRDAYSGGA <mark>V</mark>	KVYHIKEDGW Ni <mark>yh</mark> vredgw Ni <mark>yh</mark> vredgw	VNI-SNTDCM IRV-SSDNVA IRV-SSDNVA	ELHYMY QEQI DLHEKY SGS7 DLHEKY SSV5	LKQQAAK LP SVP
P. falciparum S. cerevisiae T. gondii	DSAYDYNENLDQAVE DSNYKWDESVE DNE <u>Y</u> KWDMTDEEAVE	ARNALYHAT GKRSILAAA GKRALYQAA	FRDGGSGGKW HRDAYSGGSW HRDGGSGGVW	KVFHIHKNGYI ML <mark>YH</mark> VT <mark>EDGW</mark> RVFHIHRG <mark>GW</mark> I	DKIIEGE DV FI IYH-GNH DV GI KK V IPGM <mark>DV</mark> SI	ELFWKVKEL ELFWKVKEL ELHYEYAAKF	QKDQYVM QGSFNNVIG KGMPGYEL

1.1 0 .

Figure 2: Multiple sequence alignment of the Beta5 subunit of the 20S proteasome. Protein sequence of *P. falciparum* is compared to species indicated. Key active site residues are indicated by red arrows, including the N-terminal threonine (first red arrow) [14, NCBI protein database: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/protein/]. A histogram along the top of the sequence represents the level of identity of each region, and a consensus sequence is shown above. The dark green bar traces the universal consensus sequence for the 20S proteasome Beta5 subunit as retrieved from the Conserved Domains Database (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/cdd/).



Figure 3: Growth inhibition of cultured *P. falciparum* by small molecule proteasome inhibitors. Non-linear regression curves are shown for 3-day incubation of 3D7 and Dd2 parasite cultures in the presence of three proteasome inhibitors: lactacystin, bortezomib, and MG132. Growth ratios were generated by comparing final DNA content (assessed via SYBR Green® assay) to that of control cultures incubated for the same period of time, but in the absence of inhibitors.



Figure 4: Assessment of delayed death effects of MG132, as compared to mefloquine and azithromycin, for growth of 3D7. Non-linear regression curves were generated by SYBR Green® assay and growth relative to 3D7 was compared after 1, 3 and 5 days of incubation.



















Figure 5: Delay in developmental stage progression caused by MG132 exposure. MG132, mefloquine, or vehicle (DMSO) was added to synchronous parasite cultures during either ring stage (A) or mid-trophozoite stage (B) at concentrations indicated. In each chart, parasitemia (top, in black) and stage distribution (bottom, in color) at each time point over a 48-hour period are shown. Arrows mark instances of 1:5 culture dilution with fresh media and uninfected red blood cells. Stage abbreviations: R = ring, ET = early trophozoite, MT = mid-trophozoite, LT = late trophozoite, Sh = Schizont



Figure 6: Inhibition of *P. falciparum* proteasome enzymatic activities by small molecule proteasome inhibitors. Non-linear regression curves are shown for incubation of 3D7 parasite (PF) and Jurkat human (HS) cell lysates in the presence of three proteasome inhibitors: lactacystin, bortezomib, and MG132. A) Chymotrypsin-like activity assayed using substrate SUC-LLVY-AMC. B) Trypsin-like activity assayed using substrate Boc-LLR-AMC. C) Caspase-like activity assayed using substrate Z-LLE-AMC.



Figure 7: Accumulation of ubiquitylated proteins and parasite recovery of cultures exposed to MG132 for 6 hours. 3D7 cultures were exposed to varying concentrations of MG132 for 6 hours. Accumulation of ubiquitylated proteins in whole-cell parasite lysates was detected by western blot using an anti-ubiquitin primary antibody (A) [36]. Total protein content of lysates was visualized by Coomassie stain (B). RBC = uninfected red blood cell lysate used as a control. After the 6-hour period, cultures exposed to 1,000 nM or 500 nM MG132 (and unexposed control cultures) were diluted 20-fold in medium without MG132, and allowed to resume growth under standard culture conditions. Cultures were monitored over 7 days and growth rates (fold-change in parasitemia) at 2 days (C) and 7 days post-exposure (D) were compared.

References

- 1. World Health Organization. 2014. World Malaria Report. 2014. WHO Press
- 2. Cibulskis RE, Aregawi M, Williams R, Otten M, Dye C. 2011. Worldwide Incidence of Malaria in 2009: Estimates, Time, Trends, and a Critique of Methods. PLoS Med. 8(12):e1001142
- 3. Tilley L, Dixon MW, Kirk K. 2011. The *Plasmodium falciparum*-infected red blood cell. Int J Biochem Cell Biol. **43(6)**:839-842
- Bopp SE, Manary MJ, Bright AT, Johnston GL, Dharia NV, Luna FL, McCormack S, Plouffe D, McNamara CW, Walker JR, Fidock DA, Denchi EL, Winzeler EA. 2013. Mitotic evolution of *Plasmodium falciparum* shows a stable core genome but recombination in antigen families. PLoS Genet. 9(2):e1003293
- 5. Volkman SK, Sabeti PC, DeCaprio D, Neafsey DE, Schaffner SF, Milner DA Jr, Daily JP, Sarr O, Ndiaye D, Ndir O, Mboup S, Duraisingh MT, Lukens A, Derr A, Stange-Thomann N, Waggoner S, Onofrio R, Ziaugra L, Mauceli E, Gnerre S, Jaffe DB, Zainoun J, Wiegand RC, Birren BW, Hartl DL, Galagan JE, Lander ES, Wirth DF. 2007. A genome-wide map of diversity in *Plasmodium falciparum*. Nat Genet. **39**(1):113-119
- 6. **Mita T, Tanabe K.** 2012. Evolution of *Plasmodium falciparum* drug resistance: implications for the development and containment of artemisinin resistance. Jpn J Infect Dis. **65(6):**465-475
- 7. Sibley CH, Price RN. 2012. Monitoring antimalarial drug resistance: Applying lessons learned from the past in a fast-moving present. Int J for Parasitol: Drugs and Drug Resist. 2:126–133
- 8. Sá JM, Chong JL, Wellems TE. 2011. Malaria drug resistance: new observations and developments. Essays Biochem. 51:137-160
- 9. Mideo N, Kennedy DA, Carlton JM, Bailey JA, Juliano JJ, Read AF. 2013. Ahead of the curve: next generation estimators of drug resistance in malaria infections. Trends Parasitol. **29(7):3**21-328
- 10. Neafsey DE. 2013. Genome sequencing sheds light on emerging drug resistance in malaria parasites Nat Genet. 45(6):589-590
- 11. Miotto O, Almagro-Garcia J, Manske M, Macinnis B, Campino S, Rockett KA, Amaratunga C, Lim P, Suon S, Sreng S, Anderson JM, Duong S, Nguon C, Chuor CM, Saunders D, Se Y, Lon C, Fukuda MM, Amenga-Etego L, Hodgson AV, Asoala V, Imwong M, Takala-Harrison S, Nosten F, Su XZ, Ringwald P,

Ariey F, Dolecek C, Hien TT, Boni MF, Thai CQ, Amambua-Ngwa A, Conway DJ, Djimdé AA, Doumbo OK, Zongo I, Ouedraogo JB, Alcock D, Drury E, Auburn S, Koch O, Sanders M, Hubbart C, Maslen G, Ruano-Rubio V, Jyothi D, Miles A, O'Brien J, Gamble C, Oyola SO, Rayner JC, Newbold CI, Berriman M, Spencer CC, McVean G, Day NP, White NJ, Bethell D, Dondorp AM, Plowe CV, Fairhurst RM, Kwiatkowski DP. 2013. Multiple populations of artemisinin-resistant *Plasmodium falciparum* in Cambodia. Nat Genet. **45(6)**:648-655

- Le Roch KG, Zhou Y, Blair PL, Grainger M, Moch JK, Haynes JD, De La Vega P, Holder AA, Batalov S, Carucci DJ, Winzeler EA. 2013. Discovery of gene function by expression profiling of the malaria parasite life cycle. Science 301(5639):1503-1508
- 13. Bozdech Z, Llinás M, Pulliam BL, Wong ED, Zhu J, DeRisi JL. 2003. The transcriptome of the intraerythrocytic developmental cycle of *Plasmodium falciparum*. PLoS Biol. 1(1):E5
- Heinemeyer W, Ramos PC, Dohmen RJ. 2004. The ultimate nanoscale mincer: assembly, structure and active sites of the 20S proteasome core. Cell Mol Life Sci. 61(13):1562-1578
- 15. Pickart CM and Cohen RE. 2004. Proteasomes and their kin: proteases in the machine age. Nature Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol. 5(3):177-187
- 16. Nandi D, Tahiliani P, Kumar A, Chandu D. 2006. The ubiquitin-proteasome system. J Biosci. **31(1)**:137-155
- 17. Jariel-Encontre I, Bossis G, Piechaczyk M. 2008. Ubiquitin-independent degradation of proteins by the proteasome. Biochim Biophys Acta. **1786(2):**153-177
- Lázaro-Diéguez F, Aguado C, Mato E, Sánchez-Ruíz Y, Esteban I, Alberch J, Knecht E, Egea G. 2008. Dynamics of an F-actin aggresome generated by the actinstabilizing toxin jasplakinolide. J Cell Sci. 1:121(9):1415-1425
- 19. Kim HJ, Joo HJ, Kim YH, Ahn S, Chang J, Hwang KB, Lee DH, Lee KJ. 2011. Systemic analysis of heat shock response induced by heat shock and a proteasome inhibitor MG132. PLoS One. 6(6):e20252
- Qureshi N, Vogel SN, Van Way C 3rd, Papasian CJ, Qureshi AA, Morrison DC. 2005. The proteasome: a central regulator of inflammation and macrophage function. Immunol Res. 31(3):243-260
- 21. Choi AG, Wong J, Marchant D, Luo H. 2013. The ubiquitin-proteasome system in positive-strand RNA virus infection. Rev Med Virol. 23(2):85-96
- 22. Groll M, Schellenberg B, Bachmann AS, Archer CR, Huber R, Powell TK, Lindow S, Kaiser M, Dudler R. 2008. A plant pathogen virulence factor inhibits the eukaryotic proteasome by a novel mechanism. Nature **452(7188):**755-758
- 23. Florens L, Washburn MP, Raine JD, Anthony RM, Grainger M, Haynes JD, Moch JK, Muster N, Sacci JB, Tabb DL, Witney AA, Wolters D, Wu Y, Gardner MJ, Holder AA, Sinden RE, Yates JR, Carucci DJ. 2002. A proteomic view of the *Plasmodium falciparum* life cycle Nature 419(6906):520-526
- 24. Kisselev AF, van der Linden WA, Overkleeft HS. 2012. Proteasome inhibitors: an expanding army attacking a unique target. Chem Biol. **19(1):**99-115
- 25. Liggett A, Crawford LJ, Walker B, Morris TC, Irvine AE. 2010. Methods for measuring proteasome activity: current limitations and future developments. Leuk Res. 34(11):1403-1409
- 26. Adams J. 2004. The development of proteasome inhibitors as anticancer drugs. Cancer Cell **5(5):**417-421
- 27. Richardson PG, Mitsiades C, Hideshima T, Anderson KC. 2005. Proteasome inhibition in the treatment of cancer. Cell Cycle 4(2):290-296
- 28. Edelmann MJ, Nicholson B, Kessler BM. 2011. Pharmacological targets in the ubiquitin system offer new ways of treating cancer, neurodegenerative disorders and infectious diseases. Expert Rev Mol Med. 13:e35
- Haasbach E, Pauli EK, Spranger R, Mitzner D, Schubert U, Kircheis R, Planz O. 2011. Antiviral activity of the proteasome inhibitor VL-01 against influenza A viruses. Antiviral Res. 91(3):304-313
- Dudek SE, Luig C, Pauli EK, Schubert U, Ludwig S. 2010. The clinically approved proteasome inhibitor PS-341 efficiently blocks influenza A virus and vesicular stomatitis virus propagation by establishing an antiviral state. J Virol. 84(18):9439-9451
- Gantt SM, Myung JM, Briones MR, Li WD, Corey EJ, Omura S, Nussenzweig V, Sinnis P. 1998. Proteasome inhibitors block development of *Plasmodium* spp. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 42(10):2731-2738
- 32. Kreidenweiss A, Kremsner PG, Mordmüller B. 2008. Comprehensive study of proteasome inhibitors against *Plasmodium falciparum* laboratory strains and field isolates from Gabon. Malar J. 7:187
- Aminake MN, Arndt HD, Pradel G. 2012. The proteasome of malaria parasites: A multi-stage drug target for chemotherapeutic intervention? Int J Parasitol Drugs Drug Resist. 9(2):1-10

- 34. Li H, Ponder EL, Verdoes M, Asbjornsdottir KH, Deu E, Edgington LE, Lee JT, Kirk CJ, Demo SD, Williamson KC, Bogyo M. 2012. Validation of the proteasome as a therapeutic target in *Plasmodium* using an epoxyketone inhibitor with parasite-specific toxicity. Chem Biol. **19(12)**:1535-1545
- 35. Czesny B, Goshu S, Cook JL, Williamson KC. 2009. The proteasome inhibitor epoxomicin has potent *Plasmodium falciparum* gametocytocidal activity Antimicrob Agents Chemother. **53(10)**:4080-4085
- 36. Tschan S, Brouwer AJ, Werkhoven PR, Jonker AM, Wagner L, Knittel S, Aminake MN, Pradel G, Joanny F, Liskamp RM, Mordmüller B. 2013. Broadspectrum antimalarial activity of peptido sulfonyl fluorides, a new class of proteasome inhibitors. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 57(8):3576-3584
- 37. Wang Y, Sun W, Du B, Miao X, Bai Y, Xin Y, Tan Y, Cui W, Liu B, Cui T, Epstein PN, Fu Y, Cai L. 2013. Therapeutic effect of MG-132 on diabetic cardiomyopathy is associated with its suppression of proteasomal activities: roles of Nrf2 and NF-κB. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol. 304(4):H567-578
- Buchholz K, Burke TA, Williamson KC, Wiegand RC, Wirth DF, Marti M.
 2011. A high-throughput screen targeting malaria transmission stages opens new avenues for drug development. J. Infect. Dis. 203(10):1445-1453
- 39. Petersen I, Gabryszewski SJ, Johnston GL, Dhingra SK, Ecker A, Lewis RE, de Almeida MJ, Straimer J, Henrich PP, Palatulan E, Johnson DJ, Coburn-Flynn O, Sanchez C, Lehane AM, Lanzer M, Fidock DA. 2015. Balancing drug resistance and growth rates via compensatory mutations in the *Plasmodium falciparum* chloroquine resistance transporter. Mol. Microbiol. 97(2):381-395
- Ludwig A, Fechner M, Wilck N, Meiners S, Grimbo N, Baumann G, Stangl V, Stangl K. 2009. Potent anti-inflammatory effects of low-dose proteasome inhibition in the vascular system. J Mol Med. 87(8):793-802
- Bieler S, Hammer E, Gesell-Salazar M, Völker U, Stangl K, Meiners S. 2012. Low dose proteasome inhibition affects alternative splicing. J Proteome Res. 11(8):3947-3954
- 42. Bohórquez EB, Juliano JJ, Kim HS, Meshnick SR. 2013. Mefloquine exposure induces cell cycle delay and reveals stage-specific expression of the *pfmdr1* gene. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 57(2):833-839
- 43. Sidhu AB, Sun Q, Nkrumah LJ, Dunne MW, Sacchettini JC, Fidock DA. 2007. In vitro efficacy, resistance selection, and structural modeling studies implicate the malarial parasite apicoplast as the target of azithromycin. J Biol Chem. 282(4):2494-2504

- 44. Craiu A, Gaczynska M, Akopian T, Gramm CF, Fenteany G, Goldberg AL, Rock KL. 1997. Lactacystin and clasto-lactacystin beta-lactone modify multiple proteasome beta-subunits and inhibit intracellular protein degradation and major histocompatibility complex class I antigen presentation J Biol Chem. 272(20):13437-13445
- 45. Clemens J, Longo M, Seckinger A, Hose D, Haefeli WE, Weiss J, Burhenne J. 2014. Stability of the proteasome inhibitor bortezomib in cell based assays determined by ultra-high performance liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. J Chromatogr A.1345:128-138
- 46. Prasad R, Atul, Kolla VK, Legac J, Singhal N, Navale R, Rosenthal PJ, Sijwali PS. 2013. Blocking *Plasmodium falciparum* development via dual inhibition of hemoglobin degradation and the ubiquitin proteasome system by MG132. PLoS One 8(9):e73530

Chapter III:

MG132 resistance in *P. falciparum*: generation and characterization of parasite strains with increased tolerance of the to proteasome inhibitor MG132

Abstract

The ubiquitin-proteasome system (UPS) is a large protein "recycling" system present in eukaryotic cells and inhibition of the UPS by small-molecule proteasome inhibitors is toxic to Plasmodium falciparum parasite growth. The proteasome inhibitor MG132 is known to target the B-5 subunit of the 20S proteasome complex, an active threonine hydrolase that participates in protein degradation. P. falciparum strains that demonstrate resistance to MG132 were developed through intermittent compound exposure. Growth inhibition assays were conducted to assess levels of resistance to MG132, and varying levels of tolerance were observed. These lines demonstrated low-level resistance, or tolerance, to MG132 with IC₅₀ values of about 2-5 times that of the wild-type parent strain. Sequencing revealed non-synonymous point mutations in the β5 subunit of the 20S proteasome in all resistant lines. Tolerance to anti-malarial compounds is a critical precursor to clinical resistance and total failure of drug efficacy in clinical settings. A deeper understanding of the development of tolerance to proteasome inhibitors like MG132 could offer insights into the biology underlying development of resistance and the role of the UPS in malaria pathogenesis.

Introduction

The evolution of drug resistance in pathogenic organisms is a major concern in the control of infectious diseases. Malaria, which is caused by apicomplexan parasites within the genus *Plasmodia*, is no exception [1-9]. *Plasmodium falciparum*, the species that causes the most acute cases of malaria, has developed resistance to many anti-malarial drugs [3, 5-9]. Historically, many drugs that had been highly effective for chemotherapy when first developed were subsequently rendered obsolete because of the development of resistance within parasite populations [1-13]. The appearance and spread of anti-malarial resistance within parasite populations soon after widespread deployment of many anti-malarial drugs is largely due to the rapid evolution that is characteristic of *Plasmodium* species [1-4, 10-13]. Historical survey data highlighting dates that resistance became a hindrance to drug efficacy in malaria treatment worldwide [1-4] are shown in Figure 1. Although previous clinical and research studies have successfully identified the genetic sources of resistance in several cases, insight into the biology of how resistance commonly arises in *Plasmodium falciparum* remains incomplete [1-5, 7-8].

One reason that *Plasmodium* parasites are highly adaptable is that these species possess the ability to generate substantial genetic polymorphisms over time [10-12]. The complexity of the parasite life cycle, which includes a single round of sexual reproduction within the mosquito vector and multiple rounds of asexual reproduction in the human host [13], provides opportunities for the generation of millions of polymorphic variants within each species, every year. Outcrossing, or recombination between genomes of parasites with differing genotypes, and inbreeding, or recombination between genomes of parasites with the same genotype, can occur during the sexual recombination stage in the mosquito midgut before parasites are transmitted to humans [13]. This is especially common in malaria-endemic areas where dense human populations coincide with abundant mosquito populations, and single mosquitoes frequently carry multiple parasite genomes [6, 8]. Drug pressure from any chemotherapy that infected individuals are undergoing will select for parasites bearing resistance alleles, which can arise randomly during the many cycles of asexual reproduction in the human bloodstream [10-12]. Overall, the complex biology of the parasite contributes in many ways to the rapid evolution of *Plasmodium* species, and there is a need for continued research to better understand it [14-15].

Tolerance, or low-level resistance, to anti-malarial compounds is an important component of the biological dynamics of resistance [16-19]. Although "complete" resistance to an antimalarial drug or drug cocktail can sometimes be associated with single genetic variants that arise suddenly, this is not always the case [16-20]. Resistance often develops in steps, beginning with an intermediate ability to survive higher concentrations of a compound for longer periods of time than a sensitive strain [16-17]. Although tolerant parasites may not survive exposure to a drug at the concentration used for chemotherapeutic treatment, they may survive lower concentrations that may remain in the bloodstream during the days or weeks following treatment [16-19]. If a person is infected just after completing a chemotherapy regimen, tolerant parasites introduced into their bloodstream have a selective advantage [16-18]. The prominence of tolerance traits in a localized parasite population can give rise to higher-level resistance when subsequent

mutations occur, which could compromise clinical efficacy of the anti-malarial treatment [16-19].

Public health officials have approached the challenge of the spread of drug-resistant parasites in a variety of ways [2, 4, 13]. The World Health Organization (WHO) endorses combination therapy, as opposed to "monotherapy" (the use of single-drug treatment regimes), as the standard treatment for malaria because the use of a cocktail consisting of several compounds with diverse targets is less likely to result in resistance selection [2, 14-15,21-22]. Artemisinin combination therapy (ACT) is currently the most common standard malaria treatment worldwide [1-2, 22]. While ACT continues to be highly successful in long-term clinical use, recent cases of resistance and reduced sensitivity have been reported [23-25].

Parasite physiological systems that facilitate stress tolerance, such as the ubiquitin/proteasome system (UPS), could be of importance to the development of resistance to anti-malarial compounds [16-20]. The UPS is a complex system used by eukaryotic cells for the selective degradation of proteins [26-28]. It consists of a highly diverse set of enzymes and structural proteins that identify, tag, and degrade protein substrates [26-28]. The UPS is present in the apicomplexan parasite that causes the most severe cases of malaria, *P. falciparum*, and plays a vital role in its life cycle [29-31]. Genomic-wide association studies have revealed that the UPS is strongly associated with drug response and resistance in *P. falciparum* field strains [20]. Proteasome inhibition

effectively arrests the growth of parasites in culture, leading researchers to identify the UPS as a possible target for chemotherapeutic treatment of malaria [29-31].

The proteolytic machinery of the UPS, the "26S proteasome complex," consists of a multi-subunit 19S proteasome regulatory "cap" that controls substrate entry, and a 20S proteasome "barrel" that degrades proteins that enter the complex [26-28, 32-33]. The 20S proteasome particle is composed of stacked seven-subunit rings of peptides called alpha (α) and beta (β) subunits. Three of the seven types of β subunits, β 1, β 2, and β 5, are active threonine proteases responsible for the catalytic activity of the complex [26-27, 30]. These proteolytic enzymes feature three types of activity, chymotrypsin-like (CTL), trypsin-like (TPL) and caspase-like (CPL), and function as a group [32-33]. Many common proteasome inhibitors target these enzymes, particularly the β 5 subunit, which is responsible for CTL activity [32-34]. Proteasome inhibition mediated by small-molecule proteasome inhibitors (SMPIs) has been utilized clinically for cancer chemotherapy, and a number of cases of clinical resistance have been documented [34-41]. In cases in which the genetic basis of the resistance has been discovered, nearly all resistance involves mutations in the β 5 subunit of the proteasome, at or near residues associated with enzymatic active sites or inhibitor binding sites [35-41]. Mutations in residues M45, A49, A50, C52, and C63 have been linked to SMPI resistance in human cell lines [35-41].

One of the first-identified SMPIs, MG132, targets the N-terminal threonine of the β 5 subunit active site, and has potent anti-malarial activity in vitro [29-33]. We have generated parasite lines with increased tolerance to MG132. These parasites, called

"MGR" lines, survive high concentrations of MG132 for several days longer than wildtype (WT) lines and even proliferate under drug pressure. This increased tolerance developed after many rounds of intermittent MG132 exposure. After observing parasite survival during MG132 treatment, growth inhibition was measured using a SYBR assay and IC₅₀ values were calculated. The increased ability to survive in the presence of MG132 arose in each culture suddenly, but the observable IC₅₀ values of individual MG132-tolerant lines varied. Sequencing of the β 5 subunit revealed single nonsynonymous point mutations in each MGR line that were neither present in the parental WT population nor previously identified as single-nucleotide polymorphisms in other drug resistant parasites strains [42]. We conclude that these mutations arose during the course of MG132 selection, and may contribute to MG132 tolerance and/or to the MG132-resistance phenotype.

There are several lines of experimentation could be followed if one were to extend the work described in this thesis. MGR lines could be subjected to further rounds of selective MG132 pressure to develop fully resistant lines, and resistance to other anti-malarial compounds could be assessed in those lines. This would extend the work beyond the realm of tolerance into the realm of full resistance, and enable exploration of the rate at which parasites become completely unresponsive to MG132. Cross-resistance studies could be conducted with lines that develop complete MG132 resistance, which could elucidate the role(s) that the UPS plays in stress tolerance and general drug resistance in *P. falciparum*. The genome(s) of resistant lines could be sequenced to determine the nature and number of mutations necessary to confer complete resistance. Overall, the

generation of tolerance to MG132 in *P. falciparum*, demonstrated by prolonged survival I observe in the presence of the compound, is a significant finding that could enable further studies of the UPS, drug resistance, and the genetic "bridge" between anti-malarial drug sensitivity and resistance.

Materials and Methods

Parasite Strains and Cells

The WT parental strain used for selections was P2G12, a substrain of the *P. falciparum* 3D7 strain, obtained from the laboratory of Dr. Dyann Wirth of the Department of Immunology and Infectious Disease at the T.H. Chan Harvard School of Public Health (Boston, MA USA) [43]. Packed human red blood cells in CPDA-1 used for parasite culture were obtained from Research Blood Components (Boston, MA). All mutant lines were developed via selection for MG132 resistance in our laboratory.

Compounds and Reagents

MG132 and mefloquine were obtained from Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. (St. Louis, MO). Stocks were made by dissolving compounds in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) at a concentration of 10 mM. Stock solutions were stored at -80°C.

Parasite Culture Conditions

All parasite culturing was conducted using the following standard conditions unless otherwise noted. Parasites were cultured in RPMI cell culture medium (Life Technologies Corp., Grand Island, NY), supplemented with 5.94 g/L HEPES, 0.05 g/L hypoxanthine, 2.016 g/L sodium bicarbonate, and 0.025 mg/mL gentamicin. Prior to use, 0.5% Albumaxx II® (Life Technologies Corp., Grand Island, NY) was added to produce "complete" media. All cultures were maintained at 1-5% hematocrit. Cultures were incubated at 37°C in the presence of a gaseous mixture consisting of 1% O₂, 5% CO₂, and 94% N_2 Cultures were diluted with uninfected red blood cells and fresh complete medium when parasitemia exceeded 1% (as measured by microscopic examination of blood smears) or as required for experimental conditions.

Parasite Stage Synchronization

For parasite stage synchronization, infected red blood cells (iRBCs) were incubated in 5% sorbitol at 37° C for five minutes. Cells were isolated by centrifugation at ~500xg and the supernatant discarded. Cells were then returned to culture with fresh complete medium.

Resistance Selection

Parasite drug resistance was generated by intermittent compound exposure, or repeated cycles of drug exposure followed by parasite recovery [25, 44]. Initial selections consisted of 100 mL 3D7 culture in complete medium, 3% hematocrit and 1% parasitemia, mixed stage. Cultures were exposed to either 50 nM or 250 nM MG132 and incubated for at least four days, or two days after signs of slowed or arrested growth. Every two to three days, parasites were fed with media containing fresh drug at the same concentration or greater. After incubation, drug pressure was removed by replacement of culture media with fresh media lacking MG132. Cultures were permitted to recover under standard culture conditions for up to four weeks, during which recovering cultures received replacement RBC and media and parasites were monitored by microscopy every two to three days. A culture was considered "recovered" when parasitemia returned to 1% or higher. The cycle of drug pressure followed by recovery was repeated with the

same or increased drug concentrations until parasites showed an ability to proliferate in the presence of MG132 at a concentration lethal to the parental strain (over five times the IC_{50} , as measured by SYBR Green assays).

SYBR Green Assay for Growth Inhibition

Growth/inhibition curves were generated by growth of cultures in the presence of MG132 concentrations ranging from 0-2.5 µM. Mefloquine was also used as an anti-malarial kill control compound [45], at a range of 0-625 nM, and cultures without drug (DMSO vehicle only) were used as a growth control. For each assay,180 uL cultures containing 1% hematocrit at 1% parasitemia were grown at each concentration. Cultures were grown in 96-well plates for 72 hours, and four samples of 40 µL of each culture were transferred to 384-well clear-bottom, black assay plates for analysis. Each 40 μ L sample was processed by the addition of 10 µL lysis buffer (0.16% saponin, 20mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 5mM EDTA, 1.6% Triton X-100) and SYBR Green® (Life Technologies Corp., Grand Island, NY) at 1:1,000 dilution. Samples were incubated at room temperature, protected from light, for at least one hour to allow for complete cell and parasite lysis. Fluorescence was measured using emission/excitation settings of 494 nm/520 nm, respectively. Culture growth was assessed by calculating the ratio of fluorescence readings of compoundtreated cultures as compared to untreated control cultures incubated in the same plate. Baseline, which was established by the highest concentration of mefloquine (the kill control), was subtracted from readings and ratio of each sample culture growth to no-drug control was measured. Growth curves were generated and IC₅₀ values calculated using the non-linear regression curve algorithm in GraphPad Prism® 6 software (GraphPad Software, Inc., La Jolla, CA). Statistical significance of mean IC⁵⁰ values were

determined by application of the Dunnett's multiple comparisons test, $\alpha = 0.05$, calculated with the GraphPad Prism® 6 software (GraphPad Software, Inc., La Jolla, CA), one-way ANOVA algorithm.

Dilutional Cloning

Clonal lines were generated from bulk selection cultures by limiting dilution. All cultures were synchronous and at ring stage. Using culture cell density measured using a hemacytometer and parasitemia as counted visually by microscopy, calculations were made in terms of iRBC/ μ L. Culture was diluted in fresh media and 3% uninfected hematocrit, with a goal of 10 parasites per 96-well plate, for a Poisson probability of generating clonal lines that is greater than 0.99. Diluted sample cultures were then divided into the wells of a 96-well plate and grown under standard culture conditions and fed every two to four days for four weeks. After 2 weeks, cultures were diluted 1:2 with fresh media and hematocrit and plates were checked for parasite growth by lysing and analyzing 40 μ L of discarded culture as described above. Wells were checked for parasite growth after 4 weeks were considered clear of parasites. Wells with stable parasite cultures were scaled up to 25mL cultures, given an individual line number, and used in subsequent experiments.

In order to separate bulk cultures into many reduced-diversity subcultures that can be screened for MG132 tolerance, each originating from three or fewer parasites, limiting dilution was performed as above with modifications. Reduced diversity subcultures were

isolated based on calculations that anticipated thirty-two parasites per culture volume or 1/3 parasites per well in a 96-well plate. The Poisson probability of obtaining cultures that originated from three or fewer parasites using these calculations was predicted to be greater than 0.99.

Screening for Increased Drug Tolerance

Partially clonal/reduced diversity lines were screened for MG132 tolerance by growing cultures in the presence of 100 nM, 250 nM, and 500 nM MG132, respectively, and comparing growth to control cultures incubated without MG132 and cultures grown in the presence of 100 nM mefloquine. For comparison, the WT parental 3D7 strain was exposed to the same compound concentrations.

Sequencing and Sequence Analysis

P. falciparum gene reference sequences were obtained from the PlasmoDB website: http://plasmodb.org/plasmo/ (EuPathDB Project Team, Athens, GA) and NCBI/GenBank website: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genbank/ (The National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD). A fragment of the β 5 subunit was amplified from each sample by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for sequencing, which was conducted by Eton Bioscience (Boston Branch, Charlestown, MA 02129). Primers used in sequencing are: Beta5 AmpFwd: 5'-CTCAAGTTAATCATTAAAATATATTATAC-3'; Beta5SeqFwd: 5'-GGAGGAGCTGCTGATTGCTTATATTGG-3'; Beta5Fwd: 5'-ATGGTAATAGCAAGTGATGAAAGC-3'; and Beta5Rev: 5'-

TCACATAACATATTGATCCTTTTG-3'. Analysis of sequence data was conducted using Finch TV® software (Geospiza, Inc., Seattle, WA 98119), The European Bioinformatics Institute website: http://www.ebi.ac.uk/Tools/emboss/ (EMBL-EBI, Hinxton, Cambridge, UK), and ClustalW Alignment Software (Conway Institute, UCD Dublin, Ireland).

Results

Selection of MG132-resistant parasites

We subjected sensitive WT 3D7 cultures to repeated rounds of selection via intermittent MG132 drug pressure in order to obtain parasite cultures resistant to MG132 [25,44]. Cycles of drug pressure, drug removal, and recovery were repeated until an observable shift in the ability of the parasites to survive and grow in the presence of MG132 was detected. These rounds of drug exposure and recovery were carried out by two methods: gradual increase, where the concentration of MG132 in the initial exposure was sublethal and increased in subsequent cycles; and rapid selection, where a lethal concentration was used for every round of selection, beginning with the first round. Selection rounds were repeated until parasites were able to proliferate in the presence of at least 250 nM MG132 (Table I), compared to the initial MG132 IC₅₀ value of 34 nM in WT parasites (Table II).

To assess the differences in changes in IC_{50} values for MG132 responses that could result from the different methods of selection, three separate cultures from the 3D7 parent strain were used. These cultures were designated MG132 resistance selection cultures #1, #2, and #3. Origin, generations, and numbers of cycles are shown in Figure 2. Selection culture #0 was subjected to gradually increasing selection, with the first exposure cycle involving the addition of 50 nM MG132, a sub-lethal concentration, to culture medium over a six day period. During subsequent cycles, the concentration was increased to 100 nM, 150 nM, 250 nM, and 500 nM MG132. Before resistance was observed (that is, before live parasites were readily visible in smears after two or more days of drug

pressure), selection culture #1 (SC1) was split into culture MGR-1 and culture MGR-2, and MG132 exposure cycles continued for both cultures separately. Culture MGR-1 was eventually separated again into cultures MGR-1A and MGR-1B and subjected to one last round of selection. The rapid selection method was employed for selection culture #3 (SC3), with all selection cycles conducted using 250 nM MG132 or higher, to yield culture MGR-3. Cultures MGR-1A, MGR-1B, and MGR-3 needed eight, eight, and seven rounds of selection, respectively, to develop increased ability to survive under drug pressure. Culture MGR-2 did not develop detectible resistance after nine cycles, so it was dropped from the study.

When an observable number of parasites (>0.2% parasitemia) survived in cultures incubated for more than two days in the presence of 250 nM or greater concentration of MG132, they were considered "tolerant" of the compound and advanced to further study (Figure 2). Bulk selection cultures demonstrating increased tolerance to MG132 were designated MGR-1A, MGR-1B, and MGR-3.

MG132-sensitive parasite cultures (such as our 3D7 WT parent line) respond to drug pressure with a rapid decrease in parasitemia within two days of the addition of at least 250 nM MG132 (Figure 3). Surviving cultures were considered tolerant when parasites grew in number during the first two days of drug pressure, living parasites were still detected after four days under drug pressure, and normal growth resumed within one week after removal of drug pressure. Selection cultures MGR-1A, MGR-1B, and MGR-3 all eventually demonstrated the ability to survive longer than 3D7-WT in the presence of

high concentrations of MG132, as shown in Figure 3. Parasitemia for all three cultures increased during the first two days of exposure to 250nM MG132, indicating the ability proliferate under drug concentrations that would be lethal to an MG132-sensitive strain. Culture growth slowed and began to decrease after four days, indicating that parasites had acquired the ability to survive longer, but not indefinitely, under MG132 drug pressure (Figure 3, right panels).

Growth Inhibition Curves and IC₅₀ Values for Bulk Resistant Cultures

To assess the level of MG132 resistance of each selection culture, growth/inhibition curves were generated and half-maximal inhibitory concentrations (IC₅₀ values) calculated for MG132 and mefloquine, an anti-malarial compound used as a control [45]. Curves were compared to those of the parent WT 3D7 strain. The growth/inhibition curves for the effect of MG132 and mefloquine on bulk cultures WT 3D7, MGR-1A, MGR-1B, and MGR-3 are shown in Figure 4A and 4C, respectively. Histograms showing the shifts in calculated MG132 and mefloquine IC₅₀ values in relation to parental line are shown in Figure 4B and 4D, respectively. A notable increase in MG132 IC₅₀ value of least two-fold over WT was observed in all selection cultures (Figure 4A and 4B). Likewise, notable shifts in mefloquine in IC₅₀ values were also observed in selection cultures (Figure 4C and 4D).

Establishment of Reduced-Diversity Subcultures and Clonal Lines From MG132-Resistant Cultures After completion of selection cycles and confirmation of increased tolerance to MG132 in parasite cultures, individual tolerant lines were separated from bulk resistance cultures by limiting dilution cloning. Two strategies were employed to generate genetically distinct parasite lines. For establishment of lines with reduced genetic diversity, or lines that might be clonal but were not assumed to be clonal, limiting dilution was used to generate many subcultures that were screened for MG132 resistance. For establishment of clonal lines, limiting dilution was employed with a goal of generating clonal parasite lines. MG132 concentrations used for selection, number of cycles, and lines isolated by each method are listed in Table I.

For the separation of reduced-diversity subcultures, limiting dilution was used with a dilution factor that should have corresponded to 0.33 parasites per well in a 96-well plate format. Parasite densities of bulk cultures were estimated by counting parasitemia by microscopy and measuring cell density with a hemocytometer. Cultures were then diluted and divided into smaller cultures to allow individual (or a few) parasites to grow into separate subcultures. MGR-1A and MGR-1B (the first of the bulk selection cultures to develop resistance) diluted cultures were separated into a 96-well culture plate for growth. A total of 52 wells from MGR-1A and 47 wells from MGR-1B showed parasite growth (Table I). Twelve subcultures from each were chosen and screened for MG132 and mefloquine tolerance (Figure 5). Screening consisted of determining parasite growth ratios of cultures incubated under drug pressure for three days to the same cultures grown without drug pressure over the same time period. All screened cultures showed increased parasite survival, to varying degrees. Two lines from bulk culture MGR-1A: MGR-1A: MGR-1As-1

and MGR-1As-22; and two from MGR-1B: MGR-1Bs-13 and MGR-1Bs-21, were chosen for further examination.

Limiting dilution was conducted for all MGR cultures to establish clonal lines. Limiting dilution was performed using the same protocol as above except that dilution factor was calculated with a goal of 10 parasites from each culture to be divided into a 96-well plate to allow individual parasites to form clonal lines. All wells that demonstrated stable growth within four weeks of limiting dilution were expanded into clonal lines. Clonal lines were isolated from MGR-1A (designated MGR_1Ac-1, MGR_1Ac-2, and MGR_1Ac-3), five from MGR-1B, from which three were chosen for study (MGR_1Bc-1, MGR_1Bc-2, and MGR_1Bc-3), and two from MGR-3 (MGR_3c-1, MGR_3c-2).

IC₅₀ Calculation for Reduced-Diversity Subcultures and Clonal Lines

 IC_{50} values were calculated from growth/inhibition curves for all clonal lines and reduced diversity cultures, and the results are shown in Table II. As expected, MG132 IC_{50} values for all MGR bulk cultures were greater than for those for 3D7-WT. IC_{50} values revealed increased tolerance to MG132 by a factor between 1.5- and 5-fold for all cultures tested, with the exception of MGR-3c-2, a clonal line that did not demonstrate increased MG132 tolerance. However, with the exception of the MGR-1A-Bulk culture, IC_{50} values of tolerant lines were not high enough to be reflect complete resistance, as determined by statistical significance with a P-value < 0.05. Although separated for only one round of selection, IC_{50} values for reduced diversity subcultures derived from MGR-1A are notably higher than those for reduced diversity subcultures derived from MGR-1B.

MG132 tolerance in the clonal lines was generally lower than reduced-diversity culture and bulk cultures, indicating that parasite population diversity could be a contributing factor to overall resistance [7,9-10]. Slight increases in mefloquine IC₅₀ values were observed in most of the tolerant cultures, as well (Figure 6, Table II).

Sequencing of the β 5 subunit of MGR and WT lines

Sequencing was performed to check for mutations in the β 5 subunit of the 20S proteasome in the MGR and WT cultures as a possible genetic basis for resistance. Modifications to the β 5 subunit have been linked to proteasome inhibitor resistance in humans in previous studies [35-41]. All MGR lines featured single point mutations in the β5 subunit, as listed in Table III. Neither the WT nor the MGR bulk cultures appear to have a mixed genotype at either of the codons in question, as illustrated by chromatograms from the WT and MGR bulk culture PCR-targeted β 5 sequencing results shown in Figure 7. Figure 7A shows the DNA sequence flanking the WT codon in question and Figures 7B and 7C show the same gene segment in the MGR strains, highlighting the base pair change from A to G in MGR-1A and MGR-1B at position 244 (Table III). This mutation is non-synonymous and results in the amino acid change M22V. Figure 7D and 7E show WT and MGR-3 sequencing chromatograms for the area flanking the point mutation in culture MGR-3, A695G. Only a single peak exists for base pair 695 in MGR-3, indicating that it is the predominant genotype. The A/G mutation at position 695 is non-synonymous and results in the amino acid change G172E (Table III). Sequencing revealed that all reduced-diversity and clonal lines contained the same mutations found in their respective bulk MGR parental cultures [Table III].

Discussion

Intermittent compound exposure is a canonical method used to generate *P. falciparum* populations resistant to anti-malarial compounds [25,44]. This method has been used to generate resistant parasite lines to a variety of compounds, including artemisinin [22-25]. Artemisinin resistance was developed over several years and many selection cycles, and arose in steps beginning with tolerance, and eventually progressing to high-level resistance [25]. Drug tolerance, often a significant precursor to the development of full resistance, is currently of interest to researchers for understanding the evolution of resistance and for early detection of emerging resistance [16-21].

We have generated parasites with increased tolerance to proteasome inhibitor MG132 in fewer than ten rounds of intermittent drug pressure. In previous studies conducted by others, increased tolerance to canonical antimalarial compounds has been attained through similar methods [25,44]. According to authors, tolerance to mefloquine arose rather quickly, within two weeks of exposure to sub-lethal levels of mefloquine [25]. In contrast, tolerance to artemisinin arose more slowly, requiring ten rounds of drug exposure before measurable changes in drug sensitivity were observed [44]. In this study, tolerance to MG132 arose more slowly, in a similar manner to artemisinin, requiring at least seven rounds of drug exposure before a decrease in sensitivity to MG132 was observed.

We used two selection strategies of intermittent compound exposure to encourage the emergence of resistance. The first method involved an initial period of prolonged exposure to 50 nM MG132, a sub-lethal concentration, similar to a precedential method used to obtain mefloquine resistance [25]. Parasites grew under this mild drug pressure for six days, creating cellular stress, and then drug was removed before the complete loss of detectable growing parasites from the culture. During subsequent rounds of selection, the MG132 concentration was increased incrementally to levels lethal for WT parasites. The second method involved using a lethal concentration of MG132 for the first round of selection and using the same concentration in subsequent rounds, similar to the method employed in the previously mentioned study involving the generation of artemisinin resistance [44]. Beginning with a lower concentration of MG132 for selection mimicked the low levels of anti-malarial compounds that can be present in the bloodstream of patients during and after chemotherapeutic treatment regimens, a condition known to facilitate resistance development [2,3,16-18,24]. Reduced bloodstream drug concentrations can occur as a result of sub-therapeutic dosing or longer drug half-lives that allow residual, sub-therapeutic concentrations to linger in body for an extended time after treatment [2,3,16-18,24]. Beginning with a higher concentration of MG132 in rounds of selection mimicked therapeutic doses of antimalarial compounds that would likely be used in chemotherapy, and selection using this method has been successful for the development of drug resistant lines in vitro [2,3,15-18,22,44].

During growth under drug exposure, parasites were observed by microscopy to ascertain their ability to survive in the presence of high concentrations of MG132. All MGR lines

demonstrated increased survival with exposure to at least 250 nM MG132 for four days, a remarkable difference from the parental strain. During cycles of exposure to concentrations of 250 nM MG132 or greater, visible parasite growth diminished significantly in sensitive strains within two days of exposure. Survival of selection cultures was the first evidence of MG132 tolerance [16-19,25], and IC₅₀ values were calculated following its appearance.

With the exception of MGR-1A Bulk culture and MGR-1As-22 reduced diversity subculture, MG132 IC₅₀ values for selection cultures were not much greater than than that for 3D7-WT, so most cultures were not completely resistant to MG132 based on the statistical criterion of P < 0.05. Mean IC₅₀ values were usually between two- and six-fold higher than for the WT parental line, and parasites survived several days longer while exposed to high concentrations of MG132, identifying the lines as MG132-tolerant [21-24]. In these lines, low-level tolerance to mefloquine, an anti-malarial compound [29,50] that was used to check for cross-resistance, was also observed. Although the changes in tolerance level for mefloquine in MGR cultures were slight, the apparent correlation between increases in tolerance to MG132 and mefloquine (r = 0.83, P = 0.0001, Figure 6) implies that parasites resistant to proteasome inhibitors could be resistant to other antimalarial drugs. The observation of increased mefloquine IC₅₀ values in MGR lines could be due to an increased ability to withstand cellular stress – conferred by mutations in the UPS β 5 subunit – even if that stress is induced by exposure to a compound that does not target the UPS directly.

The MGR cultures contained point mutations in the β 5 subunit of the 20S proteasome. These mutations do not appear at a comparable level in chromatograms for the WT cultures, nor does the WT nucleotide sequence appear in chromatograms for MGR lines. In other words, neither the MGR lines nor the WT parental line exhibit a mixed genotype. In addition, the nucleotide variants in question are not listed in the PlasmoDB database as previously observed single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in the 3D7 strain of *P*. *falciparum* [42], so likely arose during our selections. The emergence of these traits to predominance in cultures subjected to selection implies that these mutations result from MG132 resistance selection, as *P. falciparum* does not readily retain mutations without selective pressure [18,20, 49-51]. This assertion is further supported by the fact that many studies have linked point mutations in the β 5 subunit of the 20S proteasome to SMPI resistance in other systems [35-41].

A diagram showing the locations of the point mutations in the β -5 subunit protein sequence in MGR lines is presented in Figure 8. The mutations are shown in relation to several important features of the 20S proteasome β -5 subunit. Amino acids known to be part of the active site and the S1 binding pocket [46-48] are indicated. As indicated in Figure 8A, the mutation in MGR-1A and MGR-1B, M22V, is adjacent to the amino acid Ser21, a residue of the S1 binding pocket, a cavity in the tertiary protein structure known to bind small-molecule proteasome inhibitor compounds that affect β -5 subunit catalytic function [46-48]. The mutation in MGR-3, G172E, is in close proximity to a cluster of residues that are part of the active site, Asp166, Ser169, Gly170 [46-48]. This substitution could result in changes in proteasome catalytic function, as the replacement

of glycine with glutamic acid could cause a change in either protein conformation or enzymatic activity. Increased proteasome activity, either by enhancement of catalytic function or overexpression of proteasomes, has previously been linked to proteasome inhibitor resistance [36-38, 40-41]. Locations of mutations in the β 5 subunit that have been linked to proteasome inhibitor resistance (human proteasome β 5 subunit residues M45, A49, A50, C52, and C63) [35-41] are also indicated in Figure 8. As shown in the model of the homologous *S. cerevisiae* β 5 subunit (Figure 8B), both mutations are predicted to be in the same general region within the protein tertiary structure, suggesting the importance of this region for the action of MG132 [32].

We used two methods to separate genetically distinct lines derived from the original bulk selection culture. One method involved the use of dilution cloning to generate "reduced diversity" subcultures derived from one or a few individual parasites. These parasite populations were then analyzed by two rounds of screening for MG132 tolerance before selecting a few sublines to be used for full growth/inhibition curves. The other method involved the use of dilution cloning with a greater dilution factor in order to establish several clonal lines for further examination. Although the point mutations observed in the parental resistant populations were present in all reduced diversity cultures and clonal lines derived from them (Table II), the IC₅₀ values we observed for reduced diversity cultures. Tolerance levels differed, suggesting that secondary genetic variation elsewhere in the genome, influencing either MG132 tolerance or overall parasite fitness, was likely present. This question could be addressed more rigorously by whole-genome sequencing of reduced diversity cultures and clonal lines, to determine whether such mutations could

be identified, in the future. The fitness cost of MG132 tolerance in *P. falciparum* is unknown, so these two methods were employed to ensure that stable cultures could be established by at least one method. Generating many subcultures and screening them proved to be valuable. The reduced-diversity subcultures of MGR-1A and MGR-1B demonstrated differing tolerance levels, and the ability to select from over 40 lines for robust growth and higher tolerance resulted in less risk of resistant culture failure in subsequent experiments. Overall, the reduced diversity lines had higher MG132 IC₅₀ values than the clonal lines. One of the MGR-3 lines, MGR-3c-2, did not demonstrate tolerance to MG132 as assessed by IC₅₀, which could mean that the overall fitness of that parasite line was low, or that secondary mutations that resulted in MG132 sensitivity could have occurred in that line.

Our studies have shown that resistance to the SMPI compound MG132 arises quickly and predictably in *P. falciparum*. Several parasite lines were generated with single, stable point mutations in the β 5 subunit that were retained through several rounds of selection, cloning, experimentation, and isolation of DNA for sequencing. Whether proteasome inhibitors could be utilized in the chemotherapeutic treatment of malaria is unclear, even though they are used as drugs for treatment of other conditions [34-41]. Historically, tolerance and resistance mutations selected for by anti-malarial drugs have arisen rapidly in the field, which has led to failure of some anti-malarial drugs very soon after their introduction [1-3,15,17]. However, these were instances in which anti-malarial compounds were administered as monotherapies, rather than as components of combination therapies [2-4,18,19]. The distinct mechanisms of SMPI action, as compared

to anti-malarial drugs currently used for chemotherapy, could make them effective drug cocktail components, although toxicity studies are necessary [2-4,18,19]. In previous studies, cases of multi-drug resistance have been observed and traced to mutations in genes such as pfMDR (P. falciparum multi-drug resistant locus), and pfCRT (P. *falciparum* chloroquine resistance transporter) [3,5,8,44]. The observed correlation between slight increases in MG132 and mefloquine tolerance would need to be verified through further study to determine whether the correlation is specific to these toleranceselected parasite lines, or indicative of a connection between UPS function and the action of quinolone chemotype anti-malarial compounds [20,49]. This idea is worth exploring in the future, especially since genome-wide association studies (GWAS) of P. falciparum field strains have revealed that several components of the UPS have undergone positive selection related to drug resistance [20,49]. This may be due to the role of the UPS in cellular stress responses [20,26,27]. The mutations generated in this study add to the catalogue of tolerance-associated genotypes, information that may prove useful eventually for predicting and tracking resistance to anti-malarial compounds.

Figures and Tables

Table I: Selection of MG132 Resistance in <i>P. falciparum</i> cultures ^a					
Selection Culture:	MG132 Concentration (x number of cycles):	Reduced Diversity Cultures: ^b	Clonal Lines Isolated: ^b		
MGR-1A	50 nM (1x)	52 Lines total	3 Lines Total		
	75 nM (1x)	MGR-1As-1	MGR-1Ac-1		
	150 nM (2x)	MGR-1As-22	MGR-1Ac-2		
	250 nM (4x)		MGR-1Ac-3		
MGR-1B	50 nM (1x)	47 lines total	5 Lines Total		
	75 nM (1x)	MGR-1Bs-13	MGR-1Bc-1		
	150 nM (2x)	MGR-1Bs-21	MGR-1Bc-2		
	250 nM (4x)		MGR-1Bc-3		
MGR-3	250 nM (5x)		2 Lines Total		
	500 nM (1x)		MGR-3c-1		
	1,000 nM (1x)		MGR-3c-2		

^a MG132 concentrations shown are those that were used for selection cycles, in order listed.

^b Numbers of total lines resulting from culture growth after limiting dilution are indicated in the first line. Parasite lines (with names) listed below were used in further study. Poisson probabilities of lines being clonal are as follows. "Clonal" is defined as a culture or line that originated from one parasite, seeded during limiting dilution. Poisson probability calculation is based on the number of wells, among all wells potentially inoculated, that ultimately yielded viable parasite subcultures. For all "clonal" lines: P > 0.99. For "reduced diversity" cultures: P = 0.90 and P = 0.91 for MGR-1A and MGR-1B, respectively. For the MGR-1B parental culture, five clonal populations arose in 96-well plates, but only three wells were expanded into clonal lines.

Table II: IC ₅₀ Values of Redu					
Туре:		MG132 IC ₅₀ (nM)	Fold Change	Mefloquine IC ₅₀ (nM)	Fold Change
WT 3D7 Parent Line	3D7 WT	34 ± 6.5		7.3 ± 1.3	
Bulk Selection Cultures:	MGR-1A-Bulk	158 ± 35**	4.6	17.4 ± 3.9	2.4
	MGR-1B-Bulk	127 ± 59	3.7	15.0 ± 5.4	2.0
	MGR-3-Bulk	76 ± 17	2.3	13.0 ± 2.9	1.8
Reduced Diversity Subcultures:	MGR-1As-1	115 ± 65	3.4	21.2 ± 8.8	2.9
	MGR-1As-22	152 ± 52*	4.5	22.7 ± 5.6	3.1
	MGR-1Bs-13	64 ± 18	1.9	12.9 ± 3.0	1.8
	MGR-1Bs-21	92 ± 12	2.7	17.3 ± 2.0	2.4
Clonal Lines:	MGR-1Ac-1	56 ± 12	1.7	10.0 ± 2.2	1.4
	MGR-1Ac-2	70 ± 25	2.1	12.0 ± 4.0	1.6
	MGR-1Ac-3	68 ± 37	2.0	14.0 ± 6.5	1.9
	MGR-1Bc-1	80 ± 20	2.4	15.9 ± 3.6	2.2
	MGR-1Bc-2	56 ± 10	1.6	11.0 ± 2.3	1.5
	MGR-1Bc-3	76 ± 4	2.3	14.8 ± 1.3	2.0
	MGR-3c-1	69 ± 20	2.0	14.1 ± 3.1	1.9
	MGR-3c-2	33 ± 2	1.0	8.5 ± 0.1	1.2

^a IC₅₀ values are the mean and standard error of at least two independent experiments * Mean IC₅₀ value is significantly different than wild type, $P \le 0.05$ ** Mean IC₅₀ value is significantly different than wild type, $P \le 0.01$

Table III: Point Mutations in the β5 Subunit of the 20S Proteasome ^a						
Selection Culture:	Base Pair Change:	Amino Acid Change:				
MGR-1A	A244G	M22V				
MGR-1B	A244G	M22V				
MGR-3	G695A	G172E				

^a Non-synonymous mutations as detected by sequencing of the β 5 subunit of the wild type 3D7 parent line and MGR resistance lines. Mutations listed were confirmed in all clonal lines and reduced diversity cultures associated with selection cultures listed, by PCR-targeted resequencing.



Anti-Malarial Drugs: Sensitivity in Clinical Cases

Figure 1: Spread of resistance to some common anti-malarial drugs by year [1-4]. Overall sensitivity to anti-malarial compounds in historical clinical cases is shown. Shading indicates initiation of widespread clinical use of each compound, and fading indicates waning of overall potency for treatment of symptomatic malaria cases. SP: sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine





Figure 2: Development of MG132-resistant cultures through cycles of intermittent parasite exposure to MG132. Origin and generations of "MGR" resistant lines are shown, as well as number of selection cycles between steps. Selection culture #1 (SC #1) was exposed to five cycles of selection before being split into MGR-1 and MGR-2 before tolerance was detected; then MGR-1 was split into MGR-1A and MGR-1B. Selection culture #3 (SC #3) was an independent line that was never divided into separate selections. MGR-2 did not acquire observable tolerance and was eliminated from the study.



Persistence of MG132 Resistant Cultures

Figure 3: MG132 tolerance of cultures subjected to resistance selection, assessed by observed persistence. During cycles of MG132 selection, cultures were monitored by microscopy to check for phenotypic changes in response to drug pressure. Photos shown compare the persistence of wild type parasites to MGR lines after 0, 2 and 4 days of drug pressure (250 nM MG132). Parasitemia of cultures shown is indicated in the lower right corner of each photo. Those marked with an asterisk (*) were diluted 1:5 with fresh media and drug on the day the photo was taken, before continuing incubation.


Figure 4: Resistance levels of MGR-1A, MGR-1B, and MGR-3. IC₅₀ curves for bulk resistance cultures were compared to WT-3D7. Comparative growth/inhibition curves for MG132 and mefloquine are shown in A and C, respectively. Mean IC₅₀ values are shown in panels B and D.



Figure 5: Reduced-diversity subcultures were screened for tolerance to MG132 by growing each culture under drug pressure for three days. Each culture was grown in the presence of varying concentrations of MG132 or 100 nM mefloquine (anti-malarial control) and ratios of parasite presence (DNA content of culture) after growth period compared to unexposed control cultures are shown.



Figure 6: The correlation between fold changes in MG132 and mefloquine IC₅₀ values observed in MGR lines is shown. Each point represents one individual MGR line (numerical values for individual lines are listed in Table III), X and Y axes represent fold changes in mefloquine and MG132 IC₅₀ values, respectively. Plot was generated with GraphPad Prism® 6 software linear regression algorithm with Pearson's correlation calculation (GraphPad Software, Inc., La Jolla, CA).



Figure 7: Sequencing chromatograms of genomic segments within which nonsynonymous mutations were detected in resistant lines, with WT 3D7 chromatograms for comparison. WT-3D7, MGR-1A, MGR-1B chromatograms for the genomic segment flanking base pair 244 are shown in sections A, B, and C, respectively. WT-3D7 and MGR-3 chromatograms for the genomic segment flanking base pair 695 are shown in D and E, respectively. Each changed base pair is indicated by a red asterisk.



B.



Figure 8: A) Diagram of the *P. falciparum* 20S proteasome β 5 subunit mature protein sequence. Tick marks begin at the N-terminal threonine (Thr1), since the sequence upstream of it is cleaved to produce the mature, active protein. Active site residues (Thr1, Glu17, Arg19, Lys33, Ser129, Asp166, Ser169, Gly170) are each marked with a black asterisk, and key residues of the S1 binding pocket (Thr1, Thr21, Gly47, Ala49, Ala50, Asp114) are each marked with a white asterisk. Black arrows at the top of the diagram point to the amino acid changes in MGR cultures generated in this study. Gray arrows below the diagram point to mutations known to be associated with proteasome inhibitor resistance, published previously by others [29-34]. Amino acid #63 is cysteine in the human proteasome (precedent for proteasome inhibitor resistance in published literature, add REFs), but is isoleucine in *P. falciparum*, and the distinction is noted parentheses. **B**) Three-dimensional model of the homologous S. cerevisiae proteasome β 5 subunit, highlighting locations of key residues within the active site and the S1 binding pocket. Positions at which mutant residues of MGR lines (M22V and G172E) are predicted to be located are indicated by arrows [32]. Explanation of coloring is taken from Reference 32: "The hydroxyl oxygen of Thr1 is red and the nitrogen of its free amino group is dark blue; other parts are yellow. Asp17 and Lys33 are colored orange except the epsilonamino group of Lys33, which is also dark blue. The conserved residues Ser129, Asp166 and Ser169 (as well as the variable residue 168) are shown in slightly brighter tone of the subunit color. Together with Lys33 and Asp17, these conserved residues contribute to the charge relay system surrounding Thr1. The variable residues at positions 20, 21, 31, 45, 49 and 53 are each colored in a still brighter tone and form the surface of the substrate binding pocket."

References

- 1. Sa, JM, Chong JL, Wellems TE. 2011. Malaria drug resistance: new observations and developments. Essays Biochem. 201-1(51):137-160
- 2. Sibley CH. 2014. Understanding drug resistance in malaria parasites: basic science for public health. Mol Biochem Parasitol. **195(2)**:107-114
- 3. Mita T, Tanabe K, Kita K (2009) Spread and evolution of *Plasmodium falciparum* drug resistance. Parasitol Int. **58(3):**201-209
- Greenwood BM, Fidock DA, Kyle DE, Kappe SH, Alonso PL, Collins FH, Duffy PE. 2008. Malaria: progress, perils, and prospects for eradication. J Clin Invest. 118(4):1266-1276
- 5. Le Bras J, Durand R. 2003. The mechanisms of resistance to antimalarial drugs in *Plasmodium falciparum*. Fundam Clin Pharmacol. **17(2):**147-153
- Talisuna AO, Okello PE, Erhart A, Coosemans M, D'Alessandro U. 2007. Intensity of malaria transmission and the spread of *Plasmodium falciparum* resistant malaria: a review of epidemiologic field evidence. Am J Trop Med Hyg. 77(6 Suppl):170-180
- 7. Talisuna AO, Bloland P, D'Alessandro U. 2004. History, dynamics, and public health importance of malaria parasite resistance. Clin Microbiol Rev. 17(1):235-254
- 8. Venkatesan M, Gadalla NB, Stepniewska K, Dahal P, Nsanzabana C, Moriera C, Price RN, Mårtensson A, Rosenthal PJ, Dorsey G, Sutherland CJ, Guérin P, Davis TM, Ménard D, Adam I, Ademowo G, Arze C, Baliraine FN, Berens-Riha N, Björkman A, Borrmann S, Checchi F, Desai M, Dhorda M, Djimdé AA, El-Sayed BB, Eshetu T, Eyase F, Falade C, Faucher JF, Fröberg G, Grivoyannis A, Hamour S, Houzé S, Johnson J, Kamugisha E, Kariuki S, Kiechel JR, Kironde F, Kofoed PE, LeBras J, Malmberg M, Mwai L, Ngasala B, Nosten F, Nsobya SL, Nzila A, Oguike M, Otienoburu SD, Ogutu B, Ouédraogo JB, Piola P, Rombo L, Schramm B, Somé AF, Thwing J, Ursing J, Wong RP, Zeynudin A, Zongo I, Plowe CV, Sibley CH; ASAQ Molecular Marker Study Group; WWARN AL 2014. Polymorphisms in *Plasmodium falciparum* chloroquine resistance transporter and multidrug resistance 1 genes: parasite risk factors that affect treatment outcomes for *P. falciparum* malaria after artemether-lumefantrine and artesunate-amodiaquine. Am J Trop Med Hyg. **91(4)**:833-843.
- Barnes KI, White NJ. 2005. Population biology and antimalarial resistance: The transmission of antimalarial drug resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum*. Acta Trop. 94(3):230-240

- 10. Neafsey DE, Galinsky K, Jiang RH, Young L, Sykes SM, Saif S, Gujja S, Goldberg JM, Young S, Zeng Q, Chapman SB, Dash AP, Anvikar AR, Sutton PL, Birren BW, Escalante AA, Barnwell JW, Carlton JM. 2012. The malaria parasite *Plasmodium vivax* exhibits greater genetic diversity than *Plasmodium falciparum*. Nat Genet. 44(9):1046-1050
- 11. Ocholla H, Preston MD, Mipando M, Jensen AT, Campino S, MacInnis B, Alcock D, Terlouw A, Zongo I, Oudraogo JB, Djimde AA, Assefa S, Doumbo OK, Borrmann S, Nzila A, Marsh K, Fairhurst RM, Nosten F, Anderson TJ, Kwiatkowski DP, Craig A, Clark TG, Montgomery J. 2014. Whole-genome scans provide evidence of adaptive evolution in Malawian *Plasmodium falciparum* isolates. J Infect Dis. 210(12):1991-2000
- Kidgell C, Volkman SK, Daily J, Borevitz JO, Plouffe D, Zhou Y, Johnson JR, Le Roch K, Sarr O, Ndir O, Mboup S, Batalov S, Wirth DF, Winzeler EA. 2006. A systematic map of genetic variation in *Plasmodium falciparum*. PLoS Pathog. 2(6):e57
- 13. Heitman J. 2006. Sexual reproduction and the evolution of microbial pathogens. Curr Biol. 16(17):R711-725
- 14. **Daily JP**. 2006. Antimalarial drug therapy: the role of parasite biology and drug resistance. J Clin Pharmacol. **46(12)**:1487-1497
- Packard RM. 2014. The origins of antimalarial drug resistance. N Engl J Med. 371(5):397-399
- 16. Hastings IM, Watkins WM. 2006. Tolerance is the key to understanding antimalarial drug resistance. Trends Parasitol. 22(2):71-77
- 17. Mideo N, Kennedy DA, Carlton JM, Bailey JA, Juliano JJ, Read AF. 2013. Ahead of the curve: next generation estimators of drug resistance in malaria infections. Trends Parasitol. 29(7):321-328
- Hastings IM. 2004. The origins of antimalarial drug resistance. Trends Parasitol. 20(11):512-518.
- Mok S, Liong KY, Lim EH, Huang X, Zhu L, Preiser PR, Bozdech Z. 2014. Structural polymorphism in the promoter of pfmrp2 confers *Plasmodium falciparum* tolerance to quinoline drugs. Mol Microbiol. 91(5):918-934
- 20. Park DJ, Lukens AK, Neafsey DE, Schaffner SF, Chang HH, Valim C, Ribacke U, Van Tyne D, Galinsky K, Galligan M, Becker JS, Ndiaye D, Mboup S, Wiegand RC, Hartl DL, Sabeti PC, Wirth DF, Volkman SK. 2012. Sequence-based association and selection scans identify drug resistance loci in the *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria parasite. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 109(32):13052-13057

- 21. Wongsrichanalai C, Pickard AL, Wernsdorfer WH, Meshnick SR. 2002. Epidemiology of drug-resistant malaria. Lancet Infect Dis. 2(4):209-218
- 22. WHO global malaria programme. 2014. World malaria report 2014. WHO Press, World Health Organization
- 23. Wongsrichanalai C, Sibley CH. 2013. Fighting drug-resistant *Plasmodium falciparum*: the challenge of artemisinin resistance. Clin Microbiol Infect. **10**:908-916
- Mita T, Tanabe K. 2012. Evolution of *Plasmodium falciparum* drug resistance: implications for the development and containment of artemisinin resistance. Jpn J Infect Dis. 65(6):465-475
- 25. Witkowski B, Lelièvre J, Barragán MJ, Laurent V, Su XZ, Berry A, Benoit-Vical F. 2010. Increased tolerance to artemisinin in *Plasmodium falciparum* is mediated by a quiescence mechanism. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 54(5):1872-1877
- 26. Kleiger G, Mayor T. 2014. Perilous journey: a tour of the ubiquitin-proteasome system. Trends Cell Biol. 24(6):352-359.
- 27. Nandi D, Tahiliani P, Kumar A, Chandu D. 2006. The ubiquitin-proteasome system. J Biosci. 31(1):137-155
- Amm I, Sommer T, Wolf DH. 2014. Protein quality control and elimination of protein waste: the role of the ubiquitin-proteasome system. Biochim Biophys Acta. 1843(1):182-196
- 29. Ponts N, Yang J, Chung DW, Prudhomme J, Girke T, Horrocks P, Le Roch KG. 2008. Deciphering the ubiquitin-mediated pathway in apicomplexan parasites: a potential strategy to interfere with parasite virulence. PLoS One. **3(6):**e2386
- Aminake MN, Arndt HD, Pradel G. 2012. The proteasome of malaria parasites: A multi-stage drug target for chemotherapeutic intervention? Int J Parasitol Drugs Drug Resist. 9(2):1-10
- 31. Li H, Ponder EL, Verdoes M, Asbjornsdottir KH, Deu E, Edgington LE, Lee JT, Kirk CJ, Demo SD, Williamson KC, Bogyo M. 2012. Validation of the proteasome as a therapeutic target in *Plasmodium* using an epoxyketone inhibitor with parasitespecific toxicity. Chem Biol. 19(12):1535-1545
- Heinemeyer W, Ramos PC, Dohmen RJ. 2004. The ultimate nanoscale mincer: assembly, structure and active sites of the 20S proteasome core. Cell Mol Life Sci. 61(13):1562-1578

- 33. Kisselev AF, Akopian TN, Castillo V, Goldberg AL. 1999. Proteasome active sites allosterically regulate each other, suggesting a cyclical bite-chew mechanism for protein breakdown. Mol Cell. 4(3):395-402
- 34. Kisselev AF, van der Linden WA, Overkleeft HS. 2012. Proteasome inhibitors: an expanding army attacking a unique target. Chem Biol. **19(1):**99-115
- 35. Lü S, Yang J, Song X, Gong S, Zhou H, Guo L, Song N, Bao X, Chen P, Wang J. 2008. Point mutation of the proteasome β5 subunit gene is an important mechanism of bortezomib resistance in bortezomib-selected variants of Jurkat T cell lymphoblastic lymphoma/leukemia line. J Pharmacol Exp Ther **326**:423–431
- 36. Suzuki E, Demo S, Deu E, Keats J, Arastu-Kapur S, Bergsagel PL, Bennett MK, Kirk CJ. 2011. Molecular mechanisms of bortezomib resistant adenocarcinoma cells. PLoS One. 6(12):e27996
- 37. Lü S, Wang J. 2013. The resistance mechanisms of proteasome inhibitor bortezomib. Biomark Res. 1(1):13
- 38. Oerlemans R, Franke NE, Assaraf YG, Cloos J, van Zantwijk I, Berkers CR, Scheffer GL, Debipersad K, Vojtekova K, Lemos C, van der Heijden JW, Ylstra B, Peters GJ, Kaspers GL, Dijkmans BA, Scheper RJ, Jansen G. 2008. Molecular basis of bortezomib resistance: proteasome subunit beta5 (PSMB5) gene mutation and overexpression of PSMB5 protein. Blood. 112(6):2489-2499
- 39. Lü S, Yang J, Chen Z, Gong S, Zhou H, Xu X, Wang J. 2009. Different mutants of PSMB5 confer varying bortezomib resistance in T lymphoblastic lymphoma/leukemia cells derived from the Jurkat cell line. Exp Hematol. 37(7):831-837
- 40. Franke NE, Niewerth D, Assaraf YG, van Meerloo J, Vojtekova K, van Zantwijk CH, Zweegman S, Chan ET, Kirk CJ, Geerke DP, Schimmer AD, Kaspers GJ, Jansen G, Cloos J. 2012. Impaired bortezomib binding to mutant β5 subunit of the proteasome is the underlying basis for bortezomib resistance in leukemia cells. Leukemia. 26(4):757-768
- 41. De Wilt LH, Jansen G, Assaraf YG, van Meerloo J, Cloos J, Schimmer AD, Chan ET, Kirk CJ, Peters GJ, Kruyt FA. 2012 Proteasome-based mechanisms of intrinsic and acquired bortezomib resistance in non-small cell lung cancer Biochem Pharmacol. 83(2):207-217
- 42. **PlasmoDB website** (SNP database): http://plasmodb.org/plasmo/ (EuPathDB Project Team, Athens, GA)

- 43. Buchholz K, Burke TA, Williamson KC, Wiegand RC, Wirth DF, Marti M. 2011. A high-throughput screen targeting malaria transmission stages opens new avenues for drug development. J. Infect. Dis. 203(10):1445-1453
- 44. **Rojas-Rivero L, Gay F, Bustos MD, Ciceron L, Pichet C, Danis M, Gentilini M.** 1992. Mefloquine-halofantrine cross-resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum* induced by intermittent mefloquine pressure. Am J Trop Med Hyg. **47(3):**372-377
- 45. Foley M, Tilley L. 1997. Quinoline antimalarials: mechanisms of action and resistance. Int J Parasitol. 27(2):231-240
- 46. Groll M, Ditzel L, Löwe J, Stock D, Bochtler M, Bartunik HD, Huber R. 1997. Structure of 20S proteasome from yeast at 2.4 A resolution. Nature. 386(6624):463-71
- Groll M, Berkers CR, Ploegh HL, Ovaa H. 2006. Crystal structure of the boronic acid-based proteasome inhibitor bortezomib in complex with the yeast 20S proteasome. Structure. 14(3):451-456
- 48. Groll M, Huber R. 2004 Inhibitors of the eukaryotic 20S proteasome core particle: a structural approach. Biochim Biophys Acta. 1695(1-3):33-44
- 49. Mobegi VA, Duffy CW, Amambua-Ngwa A, Loua KM, Laman E, Nwakanma DC, MacInnis B, Aspeling-Jones H, Murray L, Clark TG, Kwiatkowski DP, Conway DJ. 2014. Genome-wide analysis of selection on the malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum* in West African populations of differing infection endemicity. Mol Biol Evol. (6):1490-1499
- 50. Hastings, I.M. and D'Alessandro, U. 2000. Modelling a predictable disaster: The rise and spread of drug-resistant malaria. Parasitol Today 16:340–347

Chapter IV:

Summary and Conclusions

Study of the ubiquitin proteasome system (UPS) has proven valuable in virtually all wellstudied eukaryotic organisms [1-5]. Protein turnover and ubiquitin modification of cellular proteins are of critical importance to general cell biology, and research conducted in these areas has increased the knowledge not only of the UPS itself, but also of many other cellular processes [5-11]. The eukaryotic UPS has been shown to directly affect the cell cycle, transcription, translation, post-translational modification, protein trafficking, actin remodeling, secretion, and cell-cell interactions [1-6]. The components of this study of proteasome inhibition in *Plasmodium falciparum*: the use of low concentrations of MG132 for incomplete proteasome inhibition, the use of high concentrations for rapid, reversible UPS inhibition, parasite recovery following short-term MG132 exposure, and the generation of MG132 tolerance in *P. falciparum* lines, support the importance of the UPS in the malaria parasite life cycle. The data that I have generated in this study, taken together with those of others, suggest a significant role for the parasite UPS in *P. falciparum* stage progression and drug resistance [12-14, 17-21].

It has been known for years that the genome of *P. falciparum* contains homologs of canonical components of the UPS, and that complete UPS inhibition halts parasite replication and division *in vitro* [11-14]. Although the essentiality of the UPS for parasite proliferation has been well established, knowledge gaps remain regarding its function during the complex life cycle of *P. falciparum* [11-14]. Precedents in other systems have shown that the UPS plays a central role in many cellular processes, which is likely true of *P. falciparum*, as well [1-11]. Manipulation of *P. falciparum* UPS function could further elucidate the dynamics of other processes such as the cell cycle regulation, stage

110

progression, transcription, protein homeostasis, host-pathogen interactions, and general malaria pathogenesis [1-11]. My work, in conjunction with that of others, has shown that the UPS likely plays a significant role in parasite development during all erythrocytic stages [10, 12].

Chemical inhibition of the UPS, via the use of compounds that directly interfere with UPS function, is highly valuable as a research tool for studying the biology of complex cellular systems [5-10]. Targeting of the proteolytic activity of the 20S proteasome core particle, the protein-degrading component of the UPS, with small-molecule proteasome inhibitor compounds (SMPIs) has been utilized by biologists for study of the UPS and the systems affected by the UPS [5-12]. Proteasome inhibition has also been explored clinically as a treatment strategy for disease, leading to the use of bortezomib as an anti-cancer chemotherapeutic drug [15-17]. Infectious disease biologists have also explored the prospect of using proteasome inhibition for improved control of pathogens [12, 14, 17-22].

One of the goals of this study was to better understand the dynamics of the *P. falciparum* UPS through proteasome inhibition by SMPIs. In this work and that done by others, SMPIs have been shown to arrest the proliferation of *P. falciparum* in culture [12, 14, 20-22]. Commercially available SMPIs vary widely in efficacy, stability, specificity, toxicity, and reversibility; so data regarding compound performance in particular systems is required to evaluate their usefulness in experimental applications [6-12]. Three compounds – MG132, lactacystin, and bortezomib – were chosen for this work because of their previously described ability to inhibit the growth of *P. falciparum* in culture [10, 12, 20-22]. MG132 performed arguably better for efficient low-dose proteasome inhibition than the other two compounds tested, causing a measurable stage delay without causing complete lethality in culture. Although MG132 targets cysteine proteases in *P. falciparum* in addition to the proteasome (e.g., falcipains), this has only been shown to occur at higher concentrations than those required for UPS inhibition [22]. However, further study would need to be completed to assess the precise compound levels that result in off-target (non-UPS) effects [22].

The delay in stage progression observed in *P. falciparum* due to exposure to sub-lethal MG132 concentrations is most pronounced during the trophozoite stage. In addition, ubiquitylated proteins accumulate in maturing trophozoites within six hours of exposure, suggesting that proteasome-related protein turnover is critical during that stage. From these data, it can be inferred that the UPS likely plays a crucial role in trophozoite developmental progression. This information could lead to further study of parasite proteome maintenance and turnover during trophozoite stage, via the UPS. The UPS also has been shown to have critical roles in global transcription, translation integrity, and proteome maintenance in other systems, which supports the likelihood of a central role in *P. falciparum* proteome homeostasis and gene expression [5, 6, 8, 10, 23-26].

The dynamics of drug resistance are also important for the study of parasite biology [25-32]. One canonical function of the UPS is cellular stress tolerance, which is a critical component of the early stages of drug resistance development [5, 27-32]. Furthermore, various components of the UPS have been identified in genome-wide association studies as being under selection in malaria endemic areas, which implies that the UPS could have critical roles in drug resistance and/or the fitness of parasite populations in the field [25-26]. Therefore, another valuable contribution of this study is the generation of MG132 tolerance in parasite selection cultures following repeated intermittent exposure to MG132.

The generation of MG132 tolerance after fewer than 10 rounds of selection is a significant result of this work. Although the measured IC₅₀ values of the MGR lines are not much higher than wild type, these lines were able to survive several days longer in the presence of concentrations of MG132 that are toxic to the parental wild type line. The increased ability of parasites to survive exposure to high levels of anti-malarial compounds, even if proliferation is slow, has been identified as a sign of emerging resistance and predictor of the possible reductions in clinical efficacy [27-32]. The observation that tolerance to an anti-malarial compound does not always result in an increased IC₅₀ value has also been made in regard to artemisinin resistance [27-28]. In the field, tolerance would likely manifest as parasites that exhibit prolonged clearance times *in vivo*, or that are slower to respond to clinical anti-malarial drug therapy [27-32]. These parasites tend to linger in the bloodstream of patients longer during malaria chemotherapy; a precursor to the development and eventual spread of fully resistant parasites [27-32]. Drug tolerance, as seen in the MGR lines generated by this study, is a common bridge between sensitivity and resistance in parasites and is of critical importance in the understanding of the emergence of resistance [27-32].

113

In conclusion, study of proteasome inhibition in *P. falciparum* has the potential to expand in many directions. The development of proteasome inhibitors as components of drug cocktails in the chemotherapeutic treatment of malaria is a strong possibility [12-14, 22, 29]. The fact that SMPIs significantly affect parasites at concentrations much lower than those that affect the human proteasome *in vivo* indicates the potential use of proteasome inhibition in anti-malarial chemotherapy in humans [12-14, 22, 27, 29]. It is also known that even low-level interference in proteasome function can increase the clinical efficacy of other drugs and overcome resistance [17, 27, 29]. The MG132-tolerant parasite lines generated by this study could be used for further study of drug resistance mechanisms resulting from UPS-related stress tolerance, subjected to more compound exposure cycles for the generation of higher levels of MG132 resistance, or tested for cross-resistance to other proteasome inhibitors or anti-malarial compounds.

Studies like this one are important for filling knowledge gaps related to general parasite biology and the genesis of drug resistance. The next steps fort advancing our understanding the *P. falciparum* UPS and its roles in parasite biology could be numerous. The MG132-tolerant lines generated by this work, in parallel with other drug-resistant lines, could be used to measure cross-resistance to a panel of anti-malarial compounds. MG132 could be used to study short- and long-term effects of low-level proteasome inhibition, such as impacts on gene expression, stage progression, or protein trafficking. Overall, the study of the roles of the UPS, UPS inhibition, and SMPI resistance in *P. falciparum* have far-reaching and significant implications for our understanding of

114

parasite cell biology, malaria infection dynamics, anti-malarial drug development, and anti-malarial drug resistance – critical areas in which increased knowledge will advance our understanding of parasite biology and enhance our ability to control malaria infections in humans.

References

- 1. Nandi D, Tahiliani P, Kumar A, Chandu D. 2006. The ubiquitin-proteasome system. J Biosci. **31(1)**:137-155
- Heinemeyer W, Ramos PC, Dohmen RJ. 2004. The ultimate nanoscale mincer: assembly, structure and active sites of the 20S proteasome core. Cell Mol Life Sci. 61(13):1562-1578
- 3. Pickart CM and Cohen RE. 2004. Proteasomes and their kin: proteases in the machine age. Nature Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol. 5(3):177-187
- 4. Kleiger G, Mayor T. 2014. Perilous journey: a tour of the ubiquitin-proteasome system. Trends Cell Biol. 24(6):352-359.
- Amm I, Sommer T, Wolf DH. 2014. Protein quality control and elimination of protein waste: the role of the ubiquitin-proteasome system. Biochim Biophys Acta. 1843(1):182-196
- 6. **Buckley DL, Crews CM.** 2014. Small-molecule control of intracellular protein levels through modulation of the ubiquitin proteasome system. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl. **53(9):**2312-2330
- 7. **Bogyo M, Wang EW.** 2002. Proteasome inhibitors: complex tools for a complex enzyme. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol. **268:**185-208
- 8. **Collins GA, Tansey WP.** 2006. The proteasome: a utility tool for transcription? Curr Opin Genet Dev. **16(2):**197-202
- 9. Lee DH, Goldberg AL. 1998. Proteasome inhibitors: valuable new tools for cell biologists. Trends Cell Biol. 8(10):397-403
- Hamilton MJ, Lee M, Le Roch KG. 2014. The ubiquitin system: an essential component to unlocking the secrets of malaria parasite biology. Mol Biosyst. 10(4):715-723
- 11. Moore BS, Eustáquio AS, McGlinchey RP. 2008. Advances in and applications of proteasome inhibitors. Curr Opin Chem Biol. 12(4):434-440
- 12. Aminake MN, Arndt HD, Pradel G. 2012. The proteasome of malaria parasites: A multi-stage drug target for chemotherapeutic intervention? Int J Parasitol Drugs Drug Resist. 9(2):1-10
- 13. Ponts N, Yang J, Chung DW, Prudhomme J, Girke T, Horrocks P, Le Roch KG. 2008. Deciphering the ubiquitin-mediated pathway in apicomplexan parasites: a potential strategy to interfere with parasite virulence. PLoS One. **3(6)**:e2386

- 14. Li H, Ponder EL, Verdoes M, Asbjornsdottir KH, Deu E, Edgington LE, Lee JT, Kirk CJ, Demo SD, Williamson KC, Bogyo M. 2012. Validation of the proteasome as a therapeutic target in *Plasmodium* using an epoxyketone inhibitor with parasite-specific toxicity. Chem Biol. **19(12)**:1535-1545
- 15. Adams J. 2004. The development of proteasome inhibitors as anticancer drugs. Cancer Cell **5(5):**417-421
- 16. Richardson PG, Mitsiades C, Hideshima T, Anderson KC. 2005. Proteasome inhibition in the treatment of cancer. Cell Cycle 4(2):290-296
- 17. Edelmann MJ, Nicholson B, Kessler BM. 2011. Pharmacological targets in the ubiquitin system offer new ways of treating cancer, neurodegenerative disorders and infectious diseases. Expert Rev Mol Med. 13:e35
- Haasbach E, Pauli EK, Spranger R, Mitzner D, Schubert U, Kircheis R, Planz O. 2011. Antiviral activity of the proteasome inhibitor VL-01 against influenza A viruses. Antiviral Res. 91(3):304-313
- Dudek SE, Luig C, Pauli EK, Schubert U, Ludwig S. 2010. The clinically approved proteasome inhibitor PS-341 efficiently blocks influenza A virus and vesicular stomatitis virus propagation by establishing an antiviral state. J Virol. 84(18):9439-9451
- Gantt SM, Myung JM, Briones MR, Li WD, Corey EJ, Omura S, Nussenzweig V, Sinnis P. 1998. Proteasome inhibitors block development of *Plasmodium* spp. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 42(10):2731-2738
- 21. Kreidenweiss A, Kremsner PG, Mordmüller B. 2008. Comprehensive study of proteasome inhibitors against *Plasmodium falciparum* laboratory strains and field isolates from Gabon. Malar J. **7:**187
- Prasad R, Atul, Kolla VK, Legac J, Singhal N, Navale R, Rosenthal PJ, Sijwali PS. 2013. Blocking *Plasmodium falciparum* development via dual inhibition of hemoglobin degradation and the ubiquitin proteasome system by MG132. PLoS One 8(9):e73530
- 23. Florens L, Washburn MP, Raine JD, Anthony RM, Grainger M, Haynes JD, Moch JK, Muster N, Sacci JB, Tabb DL, Witney AA, Wolters D, Wu Y, Gardner MJ, Holder AA, Sinden RE, Yates JR, Carucci DJ. 2002. A proteomic view of the *Plasmodium falciparum* life cycle Nature 419(6906):520-526
- 24. Bozdech Z, Llinás M, Pulliam BL, Wong ED, Zhu J, DeRisi JL. 2003. The transcriptome of the intraerythrocytic developmental cycle of *Plasmodium falciparum*. PLoS Biol. October 1(1):E5

- 25. Mobegi VA, Duffy CW, Amambua-Ngwa A, Loua KM, Laman E, Nwakanma DC, MacInnis B, Aspeling-Jones H, Murray L, Clark TG, Kwiatkowski DP, Conway DJ. 2014. Genome-wide analysis of selection on the malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum* in West African populations of differing infection endemicity. Mol Biol Evol. (6):1490-149915
- 26. Park DJ, Lukens AK, Neafsey DE, Schaffner SF, Chang HH, Valim C, Ribacke U, Van Tyne D, Galinsky K, Galligan M, Becker JS, Ndiaye D, Mboup S, Wiegand RC, Hartl DL, Sabeti PC, Wirth DF, Volkman SK. 2012. Sequence-based association and selection scans identify drug resistance loci in the *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria parasite. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 109(32):13052-13057
- 27. **Mita T, Tanabe K**. 2012. Evolution of *Plasmodium falciparum* drug resistance: implications for the development and containment of artemisinin resistance. Jpn J Infect Dis. **65(6):**465-475
- Witkowski B, Lelièvre J, Barragán MJ, Laurent V, Su XZ, Berry A, Benoit-Vical F. 2010. Increased tolerance to artemisinin in *Plasmodium falciparum* is mediated by a quiescence mechanism. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 54(5):1872-1877
- 29. Dogovski C, Xie SC, Burgio G, Bridgford J, Mok S, McCaw JM, Chotivanich K, Kenny S, Gnädig N, Straimer J, Bozdech Z, Fidock DA, Simpson JA, Dondorp AM, Foote S, Klonis N, Tilley L. Targeting the cell stress response of *Plasmodium falciparum* to overcome artemisinin resistance. PLoS Biol. 13(4):e1002132
- 30. Hastings IM, Watkins WM. 2006. Tolerance is the key to understanding antimalarial drug resistance. Trends Parasitol. 22(2):71-77
- 31. Mideo N, Kennedy DA, Carlton JM, Bailey JA, Juliano JJ, Read AF. 2013. Ahead of the curve: next generation estimators of drug resistance in malaria infections. Trends Parasitol. 29(7):321-328
- 32. **Hastings IM.** 2004. The origins of antimalarial drug resistance. Trends Parasitol. 20(11):512-518.

Chapter V: Appendices Appendix I: Protocols

Protocol: Proteasome Activity Assay

Substrates:

1) Trypsin-like activity: Boc-LRR-AMC (FW 773.76)

(Catalog # S-300, Boston Biochem, Inc., Cambridge, MA)

- a. DMSO stock = 2 mM (20x) = add 3,231 uL DMSO to 5 mg
- 2) Chymotrypsin-like activity: Suc-LLVY-AMC (FW 763.9)

(Catalog # S-280, Boston Biochem, Inc., Cambridge, MA)

a. DMSO stock = 2 mM(20x) = add 3,190 uL

3) Caspase-like activity: Z-LLE-AMC (FW 664.8)

(Catalog # S-230, Boston Biochem, Inc., Cambridge, MA)

a. DMSO stock = 2 mM(20x) = add 2,776 uL

Buffers:

Assay/Lysis Buffer, pH 8

50mM Tris HCl

25 mM KCl

10 mM NaCl

1 mM MgCl

1 mM ATP

*2% Glycerol in lysis buffer only

Add to 1 L			
Concentration:	Add to 1 L:	Add to 100 mL	Add to 100 mL
		(1x)	(10x)
50 mM Tris HCl	50 mL of 1 M	5 mL of 1 M	50 mL of 1 M
	Stock	Stock	Stock
25 mM KCl (FW 74.55)	1.864 g	0.186 g	1.864 g
10 mM NaCl (FW 58.44)	0.584 g	0.058 g	0.584 g
1 mM MgCl ₂ (FW 95.21)	0.095 g	0.010 g	0.095 g
1.0 mM ATP (FW	0.552 g	0.055 g	0.552 g
551.14)	0.332 g	0.055 g	0.332 g
*2% Glycerol (Lysis		*2m1	
Buffer)		· 21111	
H ₂ O	950 ml	95 ml or 93ml	50 ml

Lysate:

Add ~5x volume lysate with agitation beads, vortex, alternate with ice 6x

Assay, each 3x sample:

15 uL Lysate

87 uL Assay Buffer

12 uL 10x Inhibitor or DMSO

6 uL 20x Substrate

Divide into 3x 35 uL aliquots for tech reps.

Incubate at 37°C 90 min in the dark, read at excitation/emission 380/460 nm λ_{em}



Figure S1: Enzymatic activity assay linear range assessment in Jurkat cells. X axis = lysate concentration.Y axis = fluorescence.

Protocol: Parasite Delayed Death Assay (Using SYBR Green)

Cultures: Culture medium RPMI with 0.5% Albumaxx II, 1% hematocrit, synchronized ring stage parasites. Incubation is done under standard conditions (provide details).

<u>Compounds (kept in 10 mM DMSO stock), highest concentration used in assay</u>: MG132 (Sigma), 2.5 μM Azithromycin (Sigma), 20 μM Mefloquine (Sigma), 0.625 μM

24 hour incubation: begin with cultures at 1.5-2.0% parasitemia72 hour incubation: begin with cultures at 1% parasitemia120 hour incubation: begin with cultures at 0.2% parasitemia

Preparation of drug master plates ("source plates"):

- 1) Prepare drug plates as "source plates" for addition to culture:
 - a. Dilute compound stock solution (10 mM or 25 mM in DMSO) in culture medium to a final volume of 800 uL at concentration of 4x appropriate highest assay concentration (e.g., 10 uM for 2.5 uM final treatment concentration)

 b. Take 400 uL from first well, add that volume to 400 uL of culture medium in the next well and mix, perform successive serial 2x dilutions in culture medium to obtain 12 concentrations of each drug, one drug per row of source plate

Initial addition of drugs to parasite cultures

- 2) Dispense parasite source culture and drug into wells of a 96-well culture plate:
 - Add 150 uL culture medium and 2 uL of infected RBCs at appropriate
 parasitemia to each well. (Resulting in 1% hematocrit after addition of 50
 uL of drug from the source plate.)
 - b. Make at least four replicate wells for each drug concentration assayed (1 plate per drug, with four rows of drug assay cultures and two rows of control cultures with no drug)
 - c. Dispense 50 uL of 4x concentrated drug or plain media into each well from the source plate, mix wells

Incubation with drugs

Incubate all assay plates under standard conditions (37 °C, 5% CO₂ + 1% O₂ + balance N₂), using secondary containers (plastic bins with open water reservoirs) to assure humidity and minimize well drying

Harvest incubation cultures

4) Harvest after incubation period*

a. Develop and read cultures:

- i. Mix cultures to distribute cells uniformly in medium, then transfer
 40 uL of each culture into a black, clear-bottom, 384-well plate
 (Greiner Bio-One, Inc., Monroe, North Carolina, USA)
- ii. Add 10 uL of SYBR Green buffer (0.16% saponin, 20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 5 mM EDTA, 1.6% (w/v) Triton X-100) with 1/1000
 SYBR Green to each well of 96 well plate
- iii. Seal plate with foil and keep at room temperature for 1-24 hours
- iv. Read plates using SYBR standard protocol (see Chapter 2, Methods)

* Feed 120-hour cultures after 72 hours of incubation:

- v. Remove 160 uL of culture medium from each well of 120-hour culture plate, being careful not to disturb cells in the bottom
- vi. Add 120 uL of fresh culture medium
- vii. Add 40 uL of 4x concentrated drug, diluted the same way as before,from fresh source plate, mix
- viii. Incubate plates under the same growth conditions for an additional48 hours
- After incubation, develop and read cultures using SYBR buffer as described above

Parasite Minimal Medium (Export Media for Recover of Secreted Proteins)

*These components are for incomplete media. Final concentrations of 0.5% Albumaxx II or 5-10% human serum should be added for complete media preparation.

Inorganic salts (mg/L)

Ca(NO3)2 · 4H2O	100.0
KCl	400.0
MgSO4 (anhydrous)	48.8
NaCl	5,300
NaHCO3	2,000
Na2HPO4 (anhydrous)	800

Amino acids (essential amino acids in bold) (mg/L)

Adenine A	18
Alanine A	57
Arginine	57
Asparagine	57
Aspartic acid	57
Cysteine	57
Glutamic acid	57
Glutamine	300
Glycine	57

myo-Inositol I	57
Isoleucine	57
Leucine L	285
Lysine	57
Methionine	57
p-Aminobenzoic	6
Phenylalanine	57
Proline	57
Serine	57
Threonine	57
Tryptophan	57
Tyrosine	57
Valine	57

Other components (mg/L)

d-Ca pantothenate	0.25
d-Glucose	2,000.0
HEPES	5,958.0
Hypoxanthine	50

References for Minimal Medium Recipe:

Divo, A. A., T. G. Geary, N. L. Davis, and J. B. Jensen. (1984) Nutritional requirements of *Plasmodium falciparum* in culture. I. Exogenously supplied dialyzable components necessary for continuous growth. J. Protozool. 32:59-64.

Schuster FL (2002) *Cultivation of plasmodium spp.* Clin Microbiol Rev. 15(3):355-364.



Figure S2: Growth of parasites in minimal media compared to standard RPMI. X axis = Log_{10} (concentration of Albumaxx II stock); Y axis = growth of parasites as measured by SYBR Green analysis, compared to growth in complete RPMI medium.

Appendix II: Additional Figures

Proteasome inhibition and HRP II in P. falciparum parasites

The ubiquitin-proteasome system (UPS) has wide-ranging effects on the biology of *Plasmodium falciparum* [1-3]. Interference in UPS function by chemical proteasome inhibition has been explored as both a method for understanding *P. falciparum* biology and as a potential strategy for anti-malarial chemotherapeutic treatment [1-3]. During the course of my experiments in proteasome inhibition in *P. falciparum*, I observed that exposure to MG132, a small-molecule proteasome inhibitor, resulted in the accumulation of histidine-rich protein II (HRP II) in cultured parasites. In order to assess the scope of this effect, experiments were performed to visualize HRP II levels in parasites or culture medium following incubation of cultures in the presence of MG132.

HRPII is a *P. falciparum* parasite protein that is secreted from infected red blood cells of malaria-infected individuals [4-7]. It accumulates in large quantities and is readily detectible in the blood of infected persons; and its presence is often used as an indicator of malaria infection in rapid diagnostic tests [4-7]. While the details of HRP II function in the *P. falciparum* life cycle have not been fully investigated, the protein likely plays a role in malaria pathology [4-7].

In order to detect HRP II secretion from *P. falciparum*-infected red blood cells, early ring-stage 3D7 cultures were incubated in the presence of 0 nM - 50 nM MG132 for 12 and 24 hours, and HRP II present in culture medium was assessed. A western blot of relative amounts of HRP II captured from culture media over time is shown in Figure S3.

A visible reduction in HRP II secretion is apparent in cultures exposed to 50 nM MG132 for 12 and 24 hours. No visible reduction in HRP II secretion is apparent in cultures grown without drug or in cultures exposed to 100 nM mefloquine, used as an anti-malarial control compound [8].

In order to assess HRP II accumulation in *P. falciparum* parasites due to exposure to MG132, parasites from the experiment above were isolated and cellular protein assayed by western blot. Figure S4 shows a western blot of HRP II in cell lysates of cultures exposed to 0 - 50 nM MG132 or 0 - 60 nM mefloquine. Heightened levels of HRP II are detected in parasites incubated in the presence of 12.5 nM – 100 nM MG132. Very little accumulation of HRP II is detected in parasites incubated without drug or with mefloquine, an anti-malarial compound known to arrest *P. falciparum* growth within 24 hours [8].

The experiments above suggest that proteasome inhibition by MG132 interferes with secretion of HRP II from malaria-infected red blood cells. More research would be required in order to fully understand the mechanism of this possible interference. The inability of mefloquine to cause the same level of HRP II accumulation in the growth medium suggests that this effect is specific to the action of MG132, and not simply a consequence of arrested parasite growth. Although MG132 has been shown to target both the 20S proteasome and falcipains (cysteine proteases) in *P. falciparum*, these data suggest proteasome inhibition is most likely the cause of HRP II accumulation [9]. The ability of low concentrations of MG132 to cause accumulation of HRP II points to

132
proteasome inhibition as the primary cause of this accumulation, since MG132 has only been shown to inhibit falcipains at concentrations above 100 nM [9].

In order to fully assess the relationship between HRP II and proteasome inhibition, more research would be required. Because HRP II has a possible role in malarial pathology, thiese data obviously support the notion of using low-level proteasome inhibition in chemotherapeutic drug cocktails [4-7]. Exploration of the UPS and HRP II could also lead to increased knowledge of the biology of protein export/secretion in *P. falciparum*, which is not fully understood [6-7]. Overall, the fact that proteasome inhibition by MG132 impacts HRP II secretion is an important finding, but more research would be required to fully understand the implications.



Figure S3: HRPII secretion. Western of HRPII in parasite growth media after 12 or 24 hr drug pressure. Western blot and probing of concentrated media with HRPII primary antibody (left); Coomassie stain of identical gel with same samples (right).



<u>Controls</u> Mefloquine (arrest control) No drug (standard control)

Figure S4: HRPII accumulation in parasites due to MG132 exposure. Western blot and probing of HRPII in ring/early trophozoite stage parasites after 12 hr drug pressure from MG132 or mefloquine.

References:

- 36. Ponts N, Yang J, Chung DW, Prudhomme J, Girke T, Horrocks P, Le Roch KG. 2008. Deciphering the ubiquitin-mediated pathway in apicomplexan parasites: a potential strategy to interfere with parasite virulence. PLoS One. **3(6):**e2386
- 37. Aminake MN, Arndt HD, Pradel G. 2012. The proteasome of malaria parasites: A multi-stage drug target for chemotherapeutic intervention? Int J Parasitol Drugs Drug Resist. 9(2):1-10
- Hamilton MJ, Lee M, Le Roch KG. 2014. The ubiquitin system: an essential component to unlocking the secrets of malaria parasite biology. Mol Biosyst. 10(4):715-723
- Ndonwi M, Burlingame OO, Miller AS, Tollefsen DM, Broze GJ Jr, Goldberg DE. 2001. Inhibition of antithrombin by *Plasmodium falciparum* histidine-rich protein II. Blood. 117(23):6347-6354
- 40. Baker J, Gatton ML, Peters J, Ho MF, McCarthy JS, Cheng Q. 2011. Transcription and expression of *Plasmodium falciparum* histidine-rich proteins in different stages and strains: implications for rapid diagnostic tests. PLoS One. 6(7):e22593
- 41. Das P, Grewal JS, Chauhan VS Trans R. 2010. Antibody and cellular immune responses to *Plasmodium falciparum* histidine-rich protein II in malaria-exposed individuals in Orissa, India. Soc Trop Med Hyg. **104(5):**371-373
- 42. Howard RJ, Uni S, Aikawa M, Aley SB, Leech JH, Lew AM, Wellems TE, Rener J, Taylor DW. 1986. Secretion of a malarial histidine-rich protein (Pf HRP II) from *Plasmodium falciparum*-infected erythrocytes. J Cell Biol. 103(4):1269-1277
- 43. Bohórquez EB, Juliano JJ, Kim HS, Meshnick SR. 2013. Mefloquine exposure induces cell cycle delay and reveals stage-specific expression of the *pfmdr1* gene. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 57(2):833-839
- 44. Prasad R, Atul, Kolla VK, Legac J, Singhal N, Navale R, Rosenthal PJ, Sijwali PS. 2013. Blocking *Plasmodium falciparum* development via dual inhibition of hemoglobin degradation and the ubiquitin proteasome system by MG132. PLoS One 8(9):e73530

Appendix III: Multiple Sequence Alignments

Multiple Sequence Alignment: Proteasome α -1 Subunit

			Section 1	
	(1)	1 10	20	32
AG-Alpha1-Proteasome-XP_319444	(1)	M F R N Q Y D S D V T V W S P	Q <mark>G R L <mark>H</mark> Q V E Y A ME A V I</mark>	KLG
DM-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP_609623	(1)	M F R N Q Y D N D T T T W S P	Q G R L F <mark>Q V</mark> E Y A <mark>M E A V</mark> I	K <mark>Q</mark> G
HS-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP_002777	(1)	M F R N Q Y D N D V T V W S P	Q G R I H Q I E Y A ME A V J	K <mark>Q G</mark>
PF-Alpha1-Proteasome-PF14_0716	(1)	MYRNLYDTDNIIYSP	E G R L Y Q V E Y A S E A I J	K <mark>Q</mark> G
SC-Alpha1Proteasome-NP_014045	(1)	M F R N N Y D G D T V T F S P	T <mark>GRLFQVEYA<mark>LEAI</mark></mark>	K <mark>Q</mark> G
Consensus	(1)	MFRNQYD D TVWSP	QGRLHQVEYAMEAV	XQG
			Section 2	
	(33)	33 40	50	64
AG-Alpha1-Proteasome-XP_319444	(33)	SAT <mark>V</mark> GLKNKDFA <mark>V</mark> LI	A <mark>L K R A S S E L S S Y Q</mark> K I	KII
DM-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP_609623	(33)	AAT <mark>V</mark> GLKGTDYA <mark>V</mark> LA.	A L C R T S K D T N T L Q R I	KIM
HS-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP_002777	(33)	SAT <mark>V</mark> GLKSK THAV LV	A <mark>L K R A Q S E L A A H Q</mark> K I	KI <mark>L</mark>
PF-Alpha1-Proteasome-PF14_0716	(33)	T C A <mark>V</mark> A I K S K D Y V <mark>V</mark> V S	<mark>G L K K</mark> C I S K L S F P <mark>Q</mark> E I	KIF
SC-AlphalProteasome-NP_014045	(33)	SVT <mark>V</mark> GLRSNTHA <mark>V</mark> LV	A <mark>L K R N A D E L S S Y Q</mark> K I	KII
Consensus	(33)	SATVGLKSKDHAVLV	ALKR SSELSSYQKI	ΧIΙ
			Section 3	
	(65)	65 70	80	96
AG-Alphal-Proteasome-XP_319444	(65)	SIDDHLGLSFAGITA	DARILSRYLRQECLI	NYK
DM-Alphal-Proteasome-NP_609623	(65)	PVDDHVGMSIAGLTA	DARVVCQYMRTECM	AYR
HS-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP_002777	(65)	HVDNHIGISIAGLTA	DARLLCNFMRQECLI	DSR
PF-Alpha1-Proteasome-PF14_0716	(65)	KIDDYIGISMSGITS	DAKVLTKFMQNECLS	3 H K
SC-AlphalProteasome-NP_014045	(65)	KC DE HMGLSLAG LA P	<mark>DA</mark> RVL <mark>SN</mark> YLRQQ <mark>C</mark> NY	YS <mark>S</mark>
Consensus	(65)	IDDHIGISIAGLTA	DARVLSNYMRQECL	ΥK
			Section 4	
NG Alabel Dastersons VD 210444	(97)	97 <u>110</u>		128
AG-AIDHAI-Proceasome-XP_519444	(97)	IAIDAFIPVGRLISN		X P I
M-Alphal Protocome NP 00222	(97)	HSINALFPVRRLVSN		X P I
RE Alphal Protessome PE14 0716	(97)	FVFDRPLPVSRLVSL	IGSKTQIPTQRIGRI	
PF-AIphai-Proteasome-PF14_0716	(97)	FLINENINIESLVKS	VADRIQKNTQKSSKI	
SC-AIDIAIPIOCEASOME-NP_014045	(97)		LCDKAQKNTQSYGGI	X P Y
consensus	(97)	FVIN LPV RLVS	LG K Q TQRI KI	ΧΡΊ
	(120)	120 140	Section 5	160
AG-Alphal-Proteasome-XP 319444	(129)		T YOTC PSANFEDCK	AMS
DM-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP 609623	(129)	GVGLLVAGYDEOGPH	TYOVMPTANVINCK	AMA
HS-Alphal-Proteasome-NP 002777	(129)	GVGLLTAGYDDMGPH	T FOT C PSANYED CR	AMS
PF-Alpha1-Proteasome-PF14 0716	(129)	GVGLMIAAYHN-EPC	T F E T R PNGSY FEYD	ALS
SC-Alpha1Proteasome-NP 014045	(129)	GVGLLTTGYDKSGAH	LEFOPSGNVTELY	GTA
Consensus	(129)	GVGLLTAGYDD CPH	TFOT PSANYFDOK	A M S
combenbab	()	C'CTTTWOIDD OLU	TTXT TOURTDONN	1110

								Sec	ction	6	
	(161)	161		170)			180			192
AG-Alpha1-Proteasome-XP_319444	(161)	IGSRS	SQS7	ARTY	LE	K H L İ	ATF	PDCT	C – – K	DEL	IRH
DM-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP_609623	(161)	I <mark>GSR</mark>	S Q S A	A R <mark>T Y</mark>	LΕ	R N M I	e s f	E <mark>D</mark> C I) – – M	IDEL	ICH
HS-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP_002777	(161)	IGARS	S Q S A	A R <mark>T Y</mark>	LE	RHM	S E <mark>F</mark>	MECN	1 – – I	NE L	VKH
PF-Alpha1-Proteasome-PF14_0716	(160)	F <mark>GAR</mark>	SHAS	SKTY	LΕ	K N L I	HL <mark>F</mark>	EECS	3 – – I	EL	ΙLΗ
SC-Alpha1Proteasome-NP_014045	(161)	IGARS	S Q G I	K T Y	LE	RTLI	D T F	IKII) G N P	DEL	IKA
Consensus	(161)	IGARS	SQSZ	ARTY	LΕΕ	RΙ	ΤF	DC	L	DΕL	ΙKΗ
								Sec	ction	7	
	(193)	193	2	200			210)			224
AG-Alpha1-Proteasome-XP_319444	(191)	GVQA	LQD	L P N	EVE	E L N I	N K <mark>N</mark>	ISIA	A I <mark>V G</mark>	KGE	N F H
DM-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP_609623	(191)	AIQA	IRGS	SLG-	SDI	I I V C	ΊLΤ	INVA	A I V G	K D V	PFK
HS-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP_002777	(191)	G L R <mark>A</mark> I	L R E I	L P A	EQI	D L T I	Г К <mark>N</mark>	VSIC	JIVG	KDL	ΕFΤ
PF-Alpha1-Proteasome-PF14_0716	(190)	CLKAI	L K C S	S <mark>L</mark> S S	ESE	LT.	I S <mark>N</mark>	TALP	4 <mark>V</mark> V G	K N H	P W Q
SC-AlphalProteasome-NP_014045	(193)	GVE <mark>A</mark>	I S Q <mark>S</mark>	S <mark>L</mark> R-	DE S	SLT	V D <mark>N</mark>	LSIA	λΙ <mark>VG</mark>	K D T	ΡFΤ
Consensus	(193)	GL AI	LR S	SL	ΕI	ΟLΤ	Ν	ISIA	AIVG	ΚD	ΡF
								Sec	ction	8	
	(225)	225	230			24	0				256
AG-Alphal-Proteasome-XP_319444	(223)	VLEEĢ	2 E N I	OKYL	SN.	IVRI	RGG	AAPE	IAAG	GSQ	PPR
DM-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP_609623	(222)	M F T E Z	Α E N Ç	Q K Y V	ΚL	/ K A I	M D P	PLEA	4 D H D	PLS	E E G
HS-Alpha1-Proteasome-NP_002777	(223)	IYDDI	DDVS	SPFL	EG	LEEI	RPQ	RKAÇ)PAQ	PAD	EPA
PF-Alpha1-Proteasome-PF14_0716	(222)	EISSI	LQLE	CEYL	SK	V K M I	DAE	QEQV	/EEN	VQN	E A N
SC-AlphalProteasome-NP_014045	(224)	IYDGI	EAV	A K Y I							
Consensus	(225)	IYDE	ΕV	ΚΥL	7	J		_			Ε
								Sec	ction	9	
AC Alabel Dustaneers VD 210444	(257)	257				270	77.34				288
AG-Alphal-Proteasome-XP_319444	(255)	DDGDI	JQPI	NVP	DP.		VAM	ET			
DM-Alphal-Proteasome-NP_609623	(254)	MSDD	DMTI	JHGP	SSS	SGVI	PPN	DTSL) M E T	TAS	ΊGG
HS-Alphal-Proteasome-NP_002777	(255)	EKADI	5 P M E	сн							
PF-Alphal-Proteasome-PF14_0716	(254)	E									
SC-AlphalProteasome-NP_014045	(235)										
Consensus	(257)	E DI)					a		1.0	
	(000)	0.047-5-5						_ Sect	lon	10	
AC Alphal Drotagene VD 210444	(289)	289292	_								
AG-AIDHAI-Proteasome-AP_319444	(2/0)										
UM-Alphal-Proteasome-NP_609623	(286)	SDAH									
HS-Alphal-Proteasome-NP_002777	(264)										

PF-Alphal-Proteasome-PF14_0716 (255) ----SC-AlphalProteasome-NP_014045 (235) ----

Consensus (289)

Multiple Sequence Alignment: Proteasome α -2 Subunit

					Sect	ion 1	
	(1)	1	10		20		33
AG-Alpha2-Proteasome-XP_550819	(1)	MA <mark>SE</mark> R <mark>Y</mark>	SFSLTT	FSP <mark>S</mark> GK	LVQIEYA	A L A A <mark>V</mark> A A	GΑ
DM-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_524328	(1)	MA TERY	SFSLTT	'FSP <mark>S</mark> GK	LVQLEYA	A L A A <mark>V</mark> S G	GΑ
HS-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_002778	(1)	M A E R G <mark>Y</mark>	SFSLTT	FSP <mark>S</mark> GK	LVQIEYA	A L A A <mark>V</mark> A G	GΑ
PF-Alpha2-Proteasome-PFF0420c	(1)	M A D G E <mark>Y</mark>	SFSLTT	'FSP <mark>T</mark> GK	LVQIEYA	<mark>l l</mark> n r <mark>v s</mark> s	SS
SC-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_013618	(1)	– M T D R <mark>Y</mark>	SFSLTT	FSP <mark>S</mark> GK	LGQIDYA	<mark>ALTAV</mark> KQ	GV
Consensus	(1)	MATERY	SFSLTT	FSPSGK	LVQIEYA	LAAVAG	GΑ
					Sect	ion 2	
	(34)	34	40	50			66
AG-Alpha2-Proteasome-XP_550819	(34)	P S V <mark>G I</mark> K	A V N G V V	I A T E N K	QKSILYE	EHSVHK	VΕ
DM-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_524328	(34)	PSV <mark>GI</mark> I	A S N G V <mark>V</mark>	I A T E N K	HKSPLYE	Q H S V H <mark>R</mark>	VΕ
HS-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_002778	(34)	PSV <mark>GI</mark> K	A A N G V <mark>V</mark>	L <mark>ATEK</mark> K	QKSILYI	E R S V H K	VE
PF-Alpha2-Proteasome-PFF0420c	(34)	PAL <mark>GI</mark> R	AKNGV I	I A T E <mark>K</mark> K	S P N E <mark>L</mark> I <mark>E</mark>	ENSIFK	ΙQ
SC-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_013618	(33)	T S <mark>L G I</mark> K	A T N G V <mark>V</mark>	'IATE <mark>K</mark> K	SS <mark>S</mark> PLAM	ISE <mark>TL</mark> SK	VS
Consensus	(34)	PSVGIK	A NGVV	ΙΑΤΕΚΚ	KS LYD	E SVHK	VΕ
					Sect	tion 3	
	(67)	67		80			99
AG-Alpha2-Proteasome-XP_550819	(67)	MVTNHI	GMIYSG	MGPDYR	L L V K Q A R	KLAQN-	YY
DM-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_524328	(67)	MIYNHI	GMVYSG	MGPDYR	L L V K Q A R	KIAQT-	YY
HS-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_002778	(67)	PITKHI	GLVYSG	MGPDYR	V <mark>L V H R A R</mark>	KLAQQ-	YY
PF-Alpha2-Proteasome-PFF0420c	(67)	QISEHI	GIVYAG	M P G <mark>D F</mark> R	V <mark>L L</mark> K R A <mark>R</mark>	KEAIR-	Y S
SC-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_013618	(66)	LLTPDI	GAVYSG	MGPDYR	V <mark>L</mark> V D K S <mark>R</mark>	K <mark>V A</mark> H T S	<mark>Y</mark> K
Consensus	(67)	MIT HI	GMVYSG	MGPDYR	VLVKRAR	KLAQ	ΥY
					Sect	tion 4	
	(100)	100	11	0	120		132
AG-Alpha2-Proteasome-XP_550819	(99)	L T <mark>Y</mark> R E P	IPTSQL	, V Q K V A T	V M Q E Y T Ç	9 <mark>S</mark> G G V R P	FG
DM-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_524328	(99)	L T <mark>Y</mark> K E P	IPVSQL	, VQRVAT	LMQEYTÇ	9 <mark>S</mark> G G V R P	FG
HS-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_002778	(99)	L V <mark>Y</mark> Q E P	IPTAQI	V Q R V A S	V M Q E Y T Ç	S G G V R P	FG
PF-Alpha2-Proteasome-PFF0420c	(99)	L Q <mark>Y</mark> G S E	ILVKEL	VKI <mark>IA</mark> S	IVQEFTÇ	T G G V R P	FG
SC-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_013618	(99)	R I <mark>Y</mark> G <mark>E</mark> Y	PPTKLL	V S E <mark>V A</mark> K	I M Q E A T Ç	S G G V R P	FG
Consensus	(100)	L Y EP	IPTSQL	VQRVAS	IMQEYTQ	SGGVRP	FG
					Sect	tion 5	
	(133)	133	140	1	50		165
AG-Alpha2-Proteasome-XP_550819	(132)	VSLLIC	G W D D G R	t – PY <mark>LFQ</mark>	C D P S G <mark>A</mark> Y	FAWKAT	ΑM
DM-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_524328	(132)	VSLLIC	GWDNDR	- PYLYQ	S D P S G A Y	FAWKAT	ΑM
HS-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_002778	(132)	VSLLIC	GWNEGR	L – PY <mark>LF</mark> Q	S D P S G <mark>A</mark> Y	FAWKAT	ΑM
PF-Alpha2-Proteasome-PFF0420c	(132)	LSLLIC	<mark>G V D</mark> V Y G	; – Y <mark>H L Y Q</mark>	I D P S G <mark>C</mark> Y	F N W M A T	CV
SC-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_013618	(132)	<mark>V</mark> SLLIA	GHDEFN	IGFS <mark>LY</mark> Q	V <mark>D P S G S</mark> Y	FPWKAT	ΑI
Consensus	(133)	VSLLIC	GWDE R	PYLYQ	DPSGAY	FAWKAT	ΑM

					Section	6
	(166)	166		180		198
AG-Alpha2-Proteasome-XP_550819	(164)	GKNAI	N N G K T <mark>F L E K R</mark>	Y S E D L <mark>E</mark> L	DDAVHTA	ILTLK
DM-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_524328	(164)	G K N A V	VNGKT <mark>FLEKR</mark>	Y S E D L <mark>E</mark> L	DAVHTA	ILTLK
HS-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_002778	(164)	<mark>GKN</mark> Y	VNGKT <mark>FLEKR</mark>	YNEDL <mark>E</mark> L	E DAIHTA	ILTLK
PF-Alpha2-Proteasome-PFF0420c	(164)	<mark>G K</mark> D Y (Q N N M <mark>S F L E K R</mark>	YNKDIEI	E DA I H T A	ILTLK
SC-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_013618	(165)	GKGS	V A <mark>A K T F L E K R</mark>	WNDEL <mark>E</mark> L	E DA I H I A	LTLK
Consensus	(166)	GKNAV	VNGKTFLEKR	YNEDLEL	EDAIHTA	ILTLK
					_ Section	7
	(199)	199	210		220	231
AG-Alpha2-Proteasome-XP_550819	(197)	EGFE(GQMN <mark>A</mark> D N I E V	GICDANG		
DM-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_524328	(197)	EGFE(<mark>G K M T A D N I E I</mark>	GICDQNG		
HS-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_002778	(197)	ESFE(<mark>G Q M T E D N I E V</mark>	GICNEAG		
PF-Alpha2-Proteasome-PFF0420c	(197)	ESYE(G V L N E K N I E I	GVAYDNK	P	
SC-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_013618	(198)	ESVE(G E F N <mark>G</mark> D T I E L	AIIGDEN	PDLLGYT	GIPTD
Consensus	(199)	ESFE(G MNADNIEI	GIC DNG		
					_ Section	8
	(232)	232	240	252		
AG-Alpha2-Proteasome-XP_550819	(218)	1	F R R L D P S <mark>D V</mark> Q	DYLANIP		
DM-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_524328	(218)]	F Q R L D P A S I K	DYLASIP		
HS-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_002778	(218)]	<mark>F R R L T P T E V</mark> K	DYLAAIA		
PF-Alpha2-Proteasome-PFF0420c	(219)	1	E <mark>K</mark> I <mark>L</mark> TQNEIK	DYLIEIE		
SC-Alpha2-Proteasome-NP_013618	(231)	KGPR	<mark>F R K L</mark> T S Q E I N	DRLEAL -		
Consensus	(232)]	FRRLTP EIK	DYLAAI		

			Sect	ion 1
	(1)	1 10	20	32
HS-Alpha3-Proteasome-AAH29402	(1)	M S S I G T <mark>G Y D L S</mark> A	<mark>A S T F S P D G R V F</mark> Q T	VE <mark>Y</mark> AM <mark>K</mark> AVE
AG-Alpha3-Proteasome-XP_321089	(1)	MSSIGT <mark>GYDLS</mark> A	<mark>A S Q F S P D G R V F Q</mark>	I E <mark>Y</mark> A A <mark>K</mark> A V E
DM-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_724834	(1)	M S <mark>T</mark> I G T <mark>G Y D L S</mark> A	<mark>A S Q F S P D G R V F Q</mark>	I D <mark>Y</mark> A S <mark>K</mark> A V E
SC-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_015007.2	(1)	M <mark>T</mark> SIGT <mark>GYDLS</mark> N	1 <mark>S V F S P D G R N F Q </mark>	J E <mark>Y</mark> A V <mark>K</mark> A V E
PF-Alpha3-Proteasome-PFC0745c	(1)	M <mark>a</mark> glsa <mark>gydls</mark> v	7 <mark>S T F S P D G R L Y</mark> Q V	7 E <mark>Y</mark> I Y <mark>K S I</mark> N
Consensus	(1)	MSSIGTGYDLSA	S FSPDGRVFQV	VEYA KAVE
			Sect	ion 2
	(33)	33 40	50	64
HS-Alpha3-Proteasome-AAH29402	(33)	NS <mark>S T A</mark> IGIRCK <mark>I</mark>) G V V F <mark>G</mark> V E K L <mark>V</mark> L S	S <mark>K L Y E E G S N</mark>
AG-Alpha3-Proteasome-XP_321089	(33)	N S G <mark>T V I G L</mark> R G K I	GVVLAVEKLITS	S <mark>K L Y E P D C G</mark>
DM-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_724834	(33)	K S G T V I G I R G K I	<mark>) A V V L A V E K I</mark> I T S	S <mark>K L Y E P D A G</mark>
SC-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_015007.2	(33)	NGT <mark>TS</mark> IGIKCNI	GVV F AVEKLITS	S K L L V P Q K N
PF-Alpha3-Proteasome-PFC0745c	(33)	N N N <mark>T A L</mark> C <mark>L</mark> E C K I	<mark>GII</mark> CCCINSNMI	O <mark>K</mark> NKMIKK <mark>N</mark>
Consensus	(33)	NS TAIGIRCKE	GVV AVEKLITS	SKLYEP N
			Sect	ion 3
	(65)	<u>65</u> 70	80	96
HS-Alpha3-Proteasome-AAH29402	(65)	K R L F N V D R H V	GMAVA <mark>GLLAD</mark> AF	RSLADMARE
AG-Alpha3-Proteasome-XP_321089	(65)	TRIFTIDTSI	IGMAIS <mark>GMITD</mark> GE	RAVVDIA <mark>R</mark> Q
DM-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_724834	(65)	GRIFTIEKNI	: GMA <mark>VA</mark> GLVA <mark>D</mark> G1	N F <mark>V</mark> A D I A R Q
SC-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_015007.2	(65)	VKIQVVDRHI	. G C V Y S <mark>G L I</mark> P D G F	R H L V N R <mark>G R</mark> E
PF-Alpha3-Proteasome-PFC0745c	(65)	SYN <mark>RIY</mark> H <mark>V</mark> NNNI	. I I T Y <mark>S G</mark> F D <mark>G D A</mark> F	RN <mark>II</mark> DRA <mark>R</mark> S
Consensus	(65)	RIF VDR I	GMAVSGLIADGF	R LVDIAR
			Sect	ion 4
	(97)	97	110	128
HS-Alpha3-Proteasome-AAH29402	(95)	EASNFRSNFGYN	I P L K H L A D R V A N	MYVHAYTLY
AG-Alpha3-Proteasome-XP_321089	(95)	E A A S Y R Q Q N N R F	, <mark>I b r k ð r n d b r r 2</mark> 8	SYFHAYTLY
DM-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_724834	(95)	E A A N Y R Q Q F E Q A	IPLKHLCHRVA	GYVHAYTLY
SC-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_015007.2	(95)	EAASFKKLYKTE	' <mark>IPI</mark> PAFA <mark>DRL</mark> GÇ	QYVQA <mark>H</mark> TLY
PF-Alpha3-Proteasome-PFC0745c	(97)	EANTYYYNFHTN	I <mark>IPL</mark> HILVN <mark>RIS</mark> I	IY IHAYTLY
Consensus	(97)	EAASYR NF	IPLK L DRLA	YVHAYTLY
			Sect	ion 5
	(129)	129 1	.40 _150	160
HS-Alpha3-Proteasome-AAH29402	(127)	SAVRPFGCSFMI	IGSYSVNDGAQL	YMIDPSGVS
AG-Alpha3-Proteasome-XP_321089	(127)	SAVRPFATIVMY	Ү	Y F.
DM-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_724834	(127)	SAVRPFGLSIII	JASWDEVEGPQLY	KIEPSGSS
SC-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_015007.2	(127)	NSVRPFGVSTIE	GGVDKN-GAHLY	(MLEPSG S Y
PF-Alpha3-Proteasome-PFC0745c	(129)	WHMRPFAASIII	S S F N E K D K G D I Y	CIEPNGAC
Consensus	(129)	SAVRPFG SIII	JGSF DGA LY	(IEPSGS

								Sectio	on 6	
	(161)	161		170			18	0		192
HS-Alpha3-Proteasome-AAH29402	(159)	Y G <mark>Y</mark> W	GCAI	<mark>G K A </mark>	R Q A <i>P</i>	K T	EIEF	<mark>(LQM</mark> K	(– – – <mark>E</mark>	E M T C
AG-Alpha3-Proteasome-XP_321089	(142)	QGYF	GCAV	<mark>G K</mark> A I	K Q T <i>P</i>	A <mark>K T</mark>	EIEF	<mark>(L K L</mark> S	5 – – – <mark>I</mark>	OM <mark>S</mark> V
DM-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_724834	(159)	FG <mark>Y</mark> F	A C A S	G K A F	KQLP	AKT	E <mark>M</mark> E F	<mark>CLKM</mark> -	· I	O M R T
SC-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_015007.2	(158)	WGYK	GAAT	G K G I	R Q S A	KA	E <mark>L</mark> E F	<mark>l I</mark> VDH	H P E 🤇	GLSA
PF-Alpha3-Proteasome-PFC0745c	(161)	YKYS	GIVI	<mark>G K</mark> N <mark>F</mark>	K E M F	KT	EIEK	K D Y K	(– – – <mark>I</mark>	D I N V
Consensus	(161)	YGYF	GCAI	GKAB	KQ A	ΚT	EIEŀ	L M	Ι	ЭМS
								Sectio	on 7	
	(193)	193	2	00			210			224
HS-Alpha3-Proteasome-AAH29402	(188)	RDIV	K E V A	KIIZ	YIVH	IDE	V K D F	(– – A I	FELEI	SWV
AG-Alpha3-Proteasome-XP_321089	(171)	KDLV	L T <mark>A</mark> G	KI <mark>I</mark> N	Y Q V H	IDE	L K D F	(– – D E	r K L E I	SWV
DM-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_724834	(187)	DELVI	E S <mark>A G</mark>	EIIY	Y K V H	IDE	LKDF	(– – D E	RFE	1GLV
SC-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_015007.2	(190)	R E A V	K Q <mark>A A</mark>	KI <mark>I</mark> N	YLAH	ED	NKEF	(– – D F	ELEI	SWC
PF-Alpha3-Proteasome-PFC0745c	(190)	RDAI	EDIY	K F I I	LTSI	DH	M N K N	NLQN	J L <mark>V</mark> N I	FSWI
Consensus	(193)	RDLV	ΑA	KIIZ	Y V H	IDE	LKDF	C D F	LEI	SWV
								Sectio	on 8	
	(225)	225	230			240				256
HS-Alpha3-Proteasome-AAH29402	(218)	GE-L	TNGR	HEI	VPKL) I R	EEAE	G K Y A F	KESLI	KEED
AG-Alpha3-Proteasome-XP_321089	(201)	CQ-D	SNGI	HKT	V P A E	: V Y .	AAAN	IRAGÇ) E A V I	DEDD
DM-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_724834	(217)	GR-V	TGGL	HLIN	NPSE		EKAF	RKAGI	DAANI	K D E D
SC-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP_015007.2	(220)	SLSE	TNGL	HKF	V K G I) L L	Q E <mark>A</mark> I	I D F <mark>A</mark> Ç) KEIN	N G D D
PF-Alpha3-Proteasome-PFC0745c	(222)	СК – Е	<mark>S</mark> S Y E	FQN	I H E F	IL	T P <mark>A</mark> I	'NK <mark>A</mark> V	/EYIE	EKLN
Consensus	(225)	E	TNGL	H V	VP E	ΞI	A	KA	EAI	EDD
								Sectio	on 9	
us Alpha? Drotoagome AAU20402	(257)	257 E C D D	DNM		27	0				288
HS-AIPHAS-Proceasome-AAH29402	(249)	ESDD.	U N M - т							
AG-Alpha2 Protessome-XP_321089	(232)	SDNE								
DM-Alphas-Proceasome-NP_724634	(240)	SDNE							- 	
SC-Alpha2 Proteasome-NP_013007.2	(252)		0020	IN V M S	5 5 D L) E N .	APVF	A T N A N	ATTI	JŲĿĠ
Pr-Alphas-Proceasome-Prc0/45C	(255)									
Consensus	(257)	DE					c		n 10	
	(280)	200 20	2				k	ection	11 10	
HS-Alpha3-Proteasome-AAH29402	(259)	209 29	_							
AG-Alpha3-Proteasome-XP 321089	(237)		_							
DM-Alpha3-Proteasome_NP 724834	(254)		_							
SC-Alpha3-Proteasome-NP 015007.2	(284)	птнт	F							
PF-Alpha3-Proteasome-PFC0745c	(253)		_							
	(200)									

Consensus (289)

Multiple Sequence Alignment: Proteasome α -4 Subunit

				Se	ction 1
	(1)	1	10	20	3:
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780	(1)	– M <mark>S</mark> R R Y D	SRTT I F	SPEGRLYQVE	Y A ME A I G H A G
AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057	(1)	– MARRYD	SRTT <mark>I</mark> F	SPEGRLYQVE	Y A M E A I S H A G
DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691	(1)	– MA RRYD	SRTT <mark>I</mark> F	SPEGRLYQVE	YA MEAISHAG
SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651	(1)	M G <mark>S R R Y D</mark>	SRTT <mark>I</mark> F	SPEGRLYQVE	YA LESISHAG
PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282	(1)	– <mark>MA</mark> RRYD	SRTT <mark>T</mark> F	SPEGRLYQVE	YA LEAINNAS
Consensus	(1)	MARRYD	SRTTIF	SPEGRLYQVE	YAMEAISHAG
				Se	ction 2
	(34)	34 4	0	50	60
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780	(33)	TCLGILA	NDGVLL	AAERRNIHKL	L D E V F F S <mark>E K I</mark>
AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057	(33)	TSLGILA	KDGILL	AAERRNTNKL	L D N V I F <mark>S E K I</mark>
DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691	(33)	TCLGILA	EDGILL	AAECRSTNKL	LDSAIP <mark>SEK</mark> I
SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651	(34)	TAIGIMA	SDGIVL	AAERKVTSTL	LEQDTST <mark>EK</mark> L
PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282	(33)	ITI <mark>G</mark> LIT	K <mark>D G V I L</mark>	G <mark>ADK</mark> VFISK <mark>L</mark>	<mark>I </mark>
Consensus	(34)	T LGILA	DGILL	AAERR T KL	LD SEKI
				Se	ction 3
US_Alpha4_Protoasomo_ NP 002780	(67)				
AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-VP 315057	(66)	INTNDN	INC SVAG		
DM_Alpha4_Protoasome_NP_476691	(66)				EL PL TAORYO
SC_llpha4_Proteasome_NP_011651	(67)	VELNDET			TACHTACHT
DF_Alpha4_Protoasome_DF13_0282	(67)	INDRUT	AVAVAG		
	(67)	INIDANI			T T T T A Q A T T A Q A T T A Q A T T A Q A T T A Q A T T A Q A T T A Q A T T A T A
consensus	(07)	IND M	L CSVAG	IISDANVLIN Se	ction 4
	(100)	100	110	120	13'
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP 002780	(100)	LOYOEPI	PCEOLV	TALCDIKOAY	
AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP 315057	(99)	LNYGEAM	PCEOLV	SHLCDVKOAY	TOYGGKRPFG
DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP 476691	(99)	FSYGEVI	PCEOLV	SHLCDIKOAY	TOYGGKRPFG
SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP 011651	(100)	KTYNEDI	PVEILV	RRLSDIKOGY	TOHGGLRPFG
PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282	(99)	Y <mark>N Y N E</mark> V Q	PVSQLV	VQICDIKQSY	T Q Y G G L R P Y G
Consensus	(100)	NYNE I	PCEOLV	S LCDIKOAY	TOYGGKRPFG
			~	Se	ction 5
	(133)	133	140	150	165
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780	(132)	VSLLYIG	WDKHYG	FQLYQSDPSG	N Y G <mark>G W</mark> K <mark>A</mark> T C I
AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057	(132)	VS <mark>I</mark> LY <mark>M</mark> G	WDKHY <mark>G</mark>	Y <mark>Q L Y Q S D P S G</mark>	N Y G <mark>G W</mark> K <mark>A</mark> T C I
DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691	(132)	VSLLY <mark>M</mark> G	W D N K Y G	Y <mark>Q L Y </mark> Q S D <mark>P S G</mark>	N Y G <mark>G W</mark> K <mark>A</mark> T C I
SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651	(133)	V S F I Y A G	Y D D R Y <mark>G</mark>	Y Q L Y T <mark>S</mark> N <mark>P S G</mark>	<mark>N Y T G W K A</mark> I S <mark>V</mark>
PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282	(132)	VSFLIGG	Y D T K D G	Y Q L Y H <mark>T</mark> D P S G	N Y S <mark>G W</mark> F <mark>A T</mark> A <mark>I</mark>
Consensus	(133)	VSLLYMG	WD KYG	YQLYQSDPSG	NYGGWKATCI

				Section	6
	(166)	166	180		198
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780	(165)	<mark>G N N S A A A </mark> V	S M <mark>L</mark> K Q D Y K E	G <mark>E – – – M T L</mark> K S	SALA <mark>LA</mark> I
AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057	(165)	<mark>G N N S A A A</mark> V	S A <mark>L</mark> K Q E L S D	S D I S L V Ç	Q A Q D <mark>L A V</mark>
DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691	(165)	<mark>G N N</mark> F G A A I	S M L K Q E L A D I	K <mark>E</mark> N V K <mark>L T L A I</mark>) A K D <mark>L A</mark> I
SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651	(166)	<mark>G A N T S A A</mark> Q	T L <mark>L Q M D Y</mark> K D I	D M K – – – – <mark>V</mark> D I	DAIE <mark>LA</mark> L
PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282	(165)	G T <mark>N</mark> N L T A S	S <mark>V L</mark> K Q E W K N	DM – – – – <mark>TL</mark> EE	EGLL <mark>LA</mark> L
Consensus	(166)	GNNSAAAV	SMLKQEYKD	E ITL D	DALDLAI
				Section	7
	(199)	199	210	220	231
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780	(195)	K V L N K T M D	VSKLSAEKV	EIATLTRE	INGKTVI
AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057	(195)	KVLSKTLD	MTKLTSEKI	EMAVLTR – – E	ENNKTVI
DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691	(198)	K V L S M T L D	TTKLTPEKV	EMATLQRV	7 D N K T V Y
SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651	(195)	KTLSKTTD	SSALTYDRL	<mark>E F A T I R K</mark> G A N	I <mark>D G</mark> E V Y Q
PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282	(194)	K T L A K S T D	TEIPKSEKI	<mark>e la</mark> ylttn – – K	K <mark>D G</mark> E V Y Q
Consensus	(199)	KVLSKTLD	TSKLTSEKI	EMATLTR	DGKTV
				Section	8
	(232)	232	240	Section _250	8 264
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780	(232) (226)	232 RVLKQKEV	240 EQLIKK <mark>H</mark> EE	Section _250 EEAKAEREKE	8 264 KEKEQKE
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057	(232) (226) (226)	232 RVLKQKEV KILSSAEV	240 EQLIKK <mark>H</mark> EE DGLIAKYEK.	Section 250 EEAKAEREKE AEAEAEAAKE	8 264 KEKEQKE KEKLGQK
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691	(232) (226) (226) (229)	232 RVLKQKEV KILSSAEV SVLEKPDV	240 EQLIKKHEE DGLIAKYEK. EKLIEKYTK	Section 250 EEAKAEREKE AEAEAAKE VQAEAEAAKE	8 264 KEKEQKE KEKLGQK KEKQAKQ
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691 SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651	(232) (226) (226) (229) (228)	232 RVLKQKEV KILSSAEV SVLEKPDV KIFKPQEI	240 EQLIKKHEE DGLIAKYEK EKLIEKYTK KD <mark>IL</mark> VKTGI	Section 250 EEAKAEREKE AEAEAEAAKE VQAEAEAAKE TKK <mark>DED</mark> EEAI	8 264 KEKEQKE KEKLGQK KEKQAKQ DEDMK
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691 SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651 PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282	(232) (226) (226) (229) (228) (225)	232 RVLKQKEV KILSSAEV SVLEKPDV KIFKPQEI KYLTEKEI	240 EQLIKKHEE DGLIAKYEK EKLIEKYTK KDILVKTGI EELIKLYTQ	Section 250 EEAKAEREKE AEAEAEAAKE VQAEAEAAKE TKKDEDEEAI KYIKE	8 264 KEKEQKE KEKLGQK KEKQAKQ DEDMK
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691 SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651 PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282 Consensus	(232) (226) (226) (229) (228) (225) (232)	232 RVLKQKEV KILSSAEV SVLEKPDV KIFKPQEI KYLTEKEI KIL EV	240 EQLIKKHEE DGLIAKYEK KLIEKYTK KDILVKTGI EELIKLYTQ ELI KY	Section 250 EEAKAEREKE AEAEAEAAKE VQAEAEAAKE TKKDEDEEAI KYIKE AEAEKE	8 264 KEKEQKE KEKQAKQ DEDMK KEK
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691 SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651 PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282 Consensus	(232) (226) (226) (229) (228) (225) (232)	232 RVLKQKEV KILSSAEV SVLEKPDV KIFKPQEI KYLTEKEI KIL EV	240 EQLIKKHEE DGLIAKYEK EKLIEKYTK KDILVKTGI EELIKLYTQ ELI KY	Section 250 EEAKAEREKE AEAEAEAAKE VQAEAEAAKE TKKDEDEEAE KYIKE AEAE KE Section	8 264 KEKEQKE KEKQAKQ DEDMK KEK 9
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691 SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651 PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282 Consensus	(232) (226) (226) (229) (228) (225) (232) (265)	232 RVLKQKEV KILSSAEV SVLEKPDV KIFKPQEI KYLTEKEI KILEV	240 EQLIKKHEE DGLIAKYEK. EKLIEKYTK KDILVKTGI EELIKLYTQ E LI KY	Section 250 EEAKAEREKK AEAEAAAKK VQAEAEAAKK VQAEAEAAKK TKKDEDEEAI KYIKE AEAE KK Section	8 264 K E K E Q K E K E K L G Q K K E K Q A K Q D E D M K K E K 9
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691 SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651 PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282 Consensus	(232) (226) (226) (229) (228) (225) (232) (232) (265) (259)	232 RVLKQKEV KILSSAEV SVLEKPDV KIFKPQEI KYLTEKEI KIL EV 22557 KDK	240 E QLIKKHEE D GLIAKYEK. E KLIEKYTK K D IL VKTGI E E LIKLYTQ E LI KY	Section 250 EEAKAEREKH AEAEAEAAKH VQAEAEAAKH TKKDEDEEAH KYIKE AEAE KH Section	8 264 K E K E Q K E K E K L G Q K K E K Q A K Q D E D M K K E K 9
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691 SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651 PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282 Consensus HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057	(232) (226) (226) (229) (228) (225) (232) (232) (259) (259)	232 RVLKQKEV KILSSAEV SVLEKPDV KIFKPQEI KYLTEKEI KIL EV 26257 KDK S	240 EQLIKKHEE DGLIAKYEK. EKLIEKYTK KDILVKTGI EELIKLYTQ ELI KY	Section 250 EEAKAEREKE AEAEAEAAKE VQAEAEAAKE TKKDEDEEAI KYIKE AEAEKE Section	8 264 KEKEQKE KEKQQK KEKQAKQ DEDMK KEK 9
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691 SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651 PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282 Consensus HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691	(232) (226) (226) (229) (228) (225) (225) (232) (259) (259) (259) (262)	232 RVLKQKEV KILSSAEV SVLEKPDV KIFKPQEI KYLTEKEI KIL EV 22557 KDK S PTK	240 EQLIKKHEE DGLIAKYEK EKLIEKYTK KDILVKTGI EELIKLYTQ ELI KY	Section 250 EEAKAEREKE AEAEAEAAKE VQAEAEAAKE TKKDEDEEAI KYIKE AEAEKE Section	8 264 KEKEQKE KEKQQK KEKQAKQ DEDMK
HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691 SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651 PF-Alpha4-Proteasome-PF13_0282 Consensus HS-Alpha4-Proteasome- NP_002780 AG-Alpha4-Proteasome-XP_315057 DM-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_476691 SC-Alpha4-Proteasome-NP_011651	(232) (226) (226) (229) (228) (225) (225) (232) (259) (259) (259)	232 RVLKQKEV KILSSAEV SVLEKPDV KIFKPQEI KYLTEKEI KIL EV 20257 KDK S PTK 	240 EQLIKKHEE GLIAKYEK EKLIEKYTK KDILVKTGI EELIKLYTQ E LI KY	Section 250 EEAKAEREKE AEAEAEAAKE VQAEAEAAKE TKKDEDEEAI KYIKE AEAEKE Section	8 264 KEKEQKE KEKQAKQ DEDMK KEK 9

Consensus (265)

					Section 1	
	(1)	1	10	20		33
HS-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_002781	(1)	MF <mark>L</mark> TRSI	E Y D R G V <mark>N</mark>	TFSPEGRL	FQVEY AIE	AIK <mark>L</mark>
AG-Alpha5-Proteasome-XP_314945	(1)	MF <mark>L</mark> TRSI	E Y D R G V <mark>N</mark>	TFSPEGRL	FQVEY AIE	AIK F
DM-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_725669	(1)	M F <mark>L</mark> T R S I	E Y D R G V <mark>N</mark>	TFSPEGRL	FQVEY AIE	AIK <mark>L</mark>
SC-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_011769	(1)	M F <mark>L</mark> T R S I	E Y D R G V <mark>S</mark>	TFSPEGRL	FQVEY <mark>SL</mark> E	AIKL
PF-Alpha5-Proteasome-PF07_0112	(1)	MFSTRS	E Y D R G V <mark>N</mark>	TFSPEGRL	FQVEY <mark>AL</mark> G	AIK <mark>L</mark>
Consensus	(1)	MFLTRSI	EYDRGVN	TFSPEGRL	FQVEYAIEA	AIKL
					Section 2	
	(34)	34	40	50		66
HS-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_002781	(34)	GSTAIG	I Q T S E <mark>G V</mark>	C L A V <mark>E K R</mark> I	T <mark>S</mark> P <mark>LM</mark> EPS:	SIEK
AG-Alpha5-Proteasome-XP_314945	(34)	GSTAIG	I S T P <mark>D G V</mark>	V MAV EKRI	T <mark>SSL</mark> IEPSI	K <mark>M E K</mark>
DM-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_725669	(34)	GSTAIG	I C T P E <mark>G V</mark>	VLAV <mark>E</mark> K <mark>R</mark> I	T <mark>S</mark> P <mark>LM</mark> VPS	T V <mark>E K</mark>
SC-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_011769	(34)	GSTA <mark>I</mark> G	I A T K E <mark>G V</mark>	V L <mark>G V E K R</mark> A	T <mark>SPLL</mark> ESD:	S I E K
PF-Alpha5-Proteasome-PF07_0112	(34)	G S T A <mark>V</mark> G	I C V N <mark>D G V</mark>	I LAS <mark>ERR</mark> I	<mark>S S</mark> T <mark>L I E</mark> K D :	S <mark>V</mark> E K
Consensus	(34)	GSTAIG	I T EGV	VLAVEKRI	TSPLIEPS	SIEK
					Section 3	
	(67)	67		80		99
HS-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_002781	(67)	IVEIDA	HIGCA <mark>M</mark> S	GLIADAKT	LIDK <mark>AR</mark> VE	TQNH
AG-Alpha5-Proteasome-XP_314945	(67)	IVEVDR	HIGCATS	GLMADSRT	LLDRARIE	СQNH
DM-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_725669	(67)	I V E <mark>V D</mark> K	HIGCATS	G L M A D A R T	LIER <mark>AR</mark> VE	СОИН
SC-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_011769	(67)	IVEIDR	HIGCA <mark>M</mark> S	G L T A D A R S	MIEHARTA.	AVTH
PF-Alpha5-Proteasome-PF07_0112	(67)	LLSIDD	HIGCA <mark>M</mark> S	G L <mark>M A D</mark> A R T	LIDY <mark>AR</mark> VE	C N H Y
Consensus	(67)	IVEIDR	HIGCAMS	GLMADART	LIDRARVE	CQNH
					Section 4	
	(100)	100	110	11	20	132
HS-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_002781	(100)	WFTYNE	T M T V E <mark>S</mark> V	TQAVSNLA	L Q <mark>F</mark> G E E D A I	D P
AG-Alpha5-Proteasome-XP_314945	(100)	W F V Y N E I	RMSVE <mark>S</mark> C.	A Q A V S N <mark>V</mark> A	I Q F G D G D D '	ГD – –
DM-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_725669	(100)	W F <mark>V</mark> Y N E I	RMSIE <mark>S</mark> C	A Q A V S T L <mark>A</mark>	I Q F G D S G D :	S D G A
SC-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_011769	(100)	NLYYDE	D I N V E <mark>S</mark> L	TQSVCDLA	L R <mark>F G E</mark> G A S (G <mark>E</mark> – E
PF-Alpha5-Proteasome-PF07_0112	(100)	K F I Y N E I	NINIKSC	VEL <mark>ISELA</mark>	L D <mark>F</mark> S N L S D :	S K R K
Consensus	(100)	WFVYNE	MSVESC	QAVS LA	LQFGD D:	SD
					Section 5	
	(133)	133	140	150		165
HS-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_002781	(131)	GAMSRP	FGVALLF	GGVDEKG-	PQLFHMDP	SGT F
AG-Alpha5-Proteasome-XP_314945	(131)	S A M S R P	FGVAILF	AGIENGE -	PQLWHMDP	SGTY
DM-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_725669	(133)	AAMSRP	FGVA <mark>I</mark> LF	A <mark>G I E</mark> A G Q -	PQLWHMDP	SGT F
SC-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_011769	(132)	R L <mark>M S R P</mark>	FGVALLI	A G H D A D D G	YQLFHAEP	SGT F
PF-Alpha5-Proteasome-PF07_0112	(133)	K I <mark>M S R P</mark>	FGVA <mark>L</mark> LI	<mark>G G V</mark> D K N G -	PCLWYTEP	S G T N
Consensus	(133)	AMSRP	FGVALLF	AGID	PQLWHMDP	SGTF

			Section 6				
()	166)	166		180	198		
HS-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_002781 (1	163)	V Q C D <mark>A</mark>	RAIGSASE(<mark>G A Q</mark> S S <mark>L Q E V Y</mark>	H K <mark>S M T</mark> L K E <mark>A</mark> I		
AG-Alpha5-Proteasome-XP_314945 (1	163)	IRFD <mark>A</mark>	KAIGSGSE(<mark>G A Q</mark> Q N <mark>L Q E</mark> Y Y	L P T M <mark>T I K E A</mark> I		
DM-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_725669 (1	165)	V R H G <mark>A</mark>	KA <mark>IGS</mark> GS <mark>E</mark> (<mark>G A Q</mark> Q N <mark>L Q D</mark> L F	R P D <mark>L T</mark> L D E <mark>A</mark> I		
SC-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_011769 (1	165)	YRYNA	KA <mark>IGS</mark> GS <mark>E</mark> (<mark>G A Q</mark> A E <mark>L</mark> L N E <mark>W</mark>	H S <mark>S L T</mark> L K E <mark>A</mark> E		
PF-Alpha5-Proteasome-PF07_0112 (1	165)	TRFSA	A <mark>SIGSAQE</mark> (<mark>g a</mark> e l l <mark>l q e</mark> n <mark>y</mark>	K K D <mark>M T</mark> F E Q <mark>A</mark> E		
Consensus (1	166)	VRF A	KAIGSGSE	GAQ LQE Y	SMTLKEAI		
				Se	ction 7		
[]	199)	199	210	,22	231		
HS-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_002781 (1	196)	KS <mark>SL</mark> I	ILKQVMEE	K L N A T <mark>N I E L</mark> A	T <mark>V</mark> QP-GQN <mark>FH</mark>		
AG-Alpha5-Proteasome-XP_314945 (1	196)	NLALS	TLKQVMEEI	K L N S T <mark>N</mark> V E V M	TMTP-KELFR		
DM-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_725669 (1	198)	DISLN	T L <mark>K Q V M E E</mark> I	<mark>K L N S T <mark>N</mark> V E <mark>V</mark> M</mark>	TMTK-EREFY		
SC-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_011769 (1	198)	LLVLK	<mark>I</mark> LKQVMEEI	K L D E N <mark>N</mark> A Q L S	C <mark>ITK</mark> -QDG <mark>F</mark> K		
PF-Alpha5-Proteasome-PF07_0112 (1	198)	ILALT	VLRQVMEDI	K L S <mark>T S N</mark> V E I C	A I K K S D Q T <mark>F Y</mark>		
Consensus (1	199)	LAL	ILKQVMEEI	KLNSTNVEL	ТІТК ГҮ		
				Se	ction 8		
(2	232)	232	240	250	262		
HS-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_002781 (2	228)	MF <mark>T</mark> KE	ELEEVIKD	I			
AG-Alpha5-Proteasome-XP_314945 (2	228)	MF <mark>S</mark> KE	E V E E Y I N N ·				
DM-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_725669 (2	230)	MF <mark>T</mark> KE	EVEQHIKN	I A			
SC-Alpha5-Proteasome-NP_011769 (2	230)	IYDNE	KTAELIKEI	L K E K E A A E S P	EEADVEMS		
PF-Alpha5-Proteasome-PF07_0112 (2	231)	KYNTD	DISRIIDV	LPSPVYPTID	МТА		
Consensus (2	232)	MFTKE	EVEEIIK :	I			

Multiple Sequence Alignment: Proteasome α -6 Subunit

				Section 1	
	(1)	1	10	20	32
HS-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP_002782	(1)	– – – M S R G <mark>S</mark> S	AGF <mark>DRH</mark> ITI	[F S P <mark>E</mark> G R L Y Q V	'EYA <mark>F</mark>
AG-Alpha6-Proteasome-XP_318387	(1)	– – – M S R G <mark>S</mark> S	AGF <mark>DRH</mark> ITI	[F S P <mark>E</mark> G <mark>R</mark> L Y Q V	EYA <mark>F</mark>
DM-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP_724614	(1)	– – – M S R G <mark>S</mark> S	AGF <mark>DRH</mark> ITI	[F S P <mark>E</mark> G <mark>R</mark> L Y Q V	'EYA <mark>F</mark>
SC-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP_011504	(1)	MSGA <mark>AAAS</mark> A	AG <mark>Y</mark> DRHITI	I F S P <mark>E</mark> G <mark>R L Y Q V</mark>	EYA <mark>F</mark>
PF-Alpha6-Proteasome-MAL8P1.128	(1)	– – – <mark>M</mark> V R P <mark>S</mark> Q	SMYDRHLTI	I F S P <mark>D</mark> G N L Y Q I	EYAI
Consensus	(1)	MSRGSS	AGFDRHITI	FSPEGRLYQV	ΕΥΑF
				Section 2	
	(33)	33 40		50	64
HS-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP_002782	(30)	KA I N Q G G <mark>L</mark> T	'SVAV <mark>R</mark> GKD <mark>(</mark>	CAVIVTQK	K
AG-Alpha6-Proteasome-XP_318387	(30)	KA INQEG <mark>L</mark> T	'SIALKGKD <mark>(</mark>	<mark>CAVVATQK</mark> – – –	– – – K
DM-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP_724614	(30)	<mark>KA</mark> IAQENIT	TVALKSGD (AVVATQK	K
SC-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP_011504	(33)	KA TNQTNIN	IS <mark>L</mark> AVRGKD (CTVVISQK	– – – K
PF-Alpha6-Proteasome-MAL8P1.128	(30)	KAVKNTNIT	' S V <mark>G</mark> V K G E N <mark>C</mark>	<mark>CAVIISQK</mark> KMA	ΤQΥΙ
Consensus	(33)	KAINQ NIT	SVAVKGKDO	ZAVVITQK	K
				Section 3	
	(65)	65 70	80		96
HS-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP_002782	(56)	VPDKLLDSS	TVTHLFKIT	TENIGCVMTGM	ITADS
AG-Alpha6-Proteasome-XP_318387	(56)	IPDKLIDPA	TVTHLYRI'	REIGCVMTGR	IADS
DM-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP_724614	(56)	V T E K N I V P E	TVTHLFRIT	KDIGCAMTG R	IADS
SC-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP_011504	(59)	VPDKLLDPT	TVSYIFCIS	3 R T I G M V V N G P	IPDA
PF-Alpha6-Proteasome-MAL8P1.128	(62)	S Q D <mark>K</mark> L L D Y N		DEIGCSMVGM	PGDC
Consensus	(65)	VPDKLLDP	TVTHLFRII	REIGCVMTG	IADS
	(07)			Section 4	
US_Alpha6_Protoasomo_NP 002782	(97)				
AG_Alpha6_Proteasome_XP_318387	(88)			CVETRUDULC	
DM_lpha6_Proteasome_NP 724614	(88)	R C V V K V P V	EAANWEINI	CVEMPVDVLC	
SC-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP 011504	(91)		EAANFRIKI	CYDMPCDVIC	KDMY
PF_Alpha6_Proteasome_MAL8P1.128	(94)	LSMVYKARS	F A S F F I. V S N	ICYNVNAET I.C	RNTC
Consensus	(97)	RSOVORARY	L T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	CYFI PVDVLC	RRTA
	(37)	NOQ VQNANI	DAANTININI	Section 5	INICIA
	(129)	129	140	150	160
HS-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP_002782	(120)	DISQVYTQN	AEMRPLGCO	CMILIGIDEEC	GPQV
AG-Alpha6-Proteasome-XP 318387	(120)	DISOVYTON	I <mark>AEMR</mark> PLGCS	SIVMIAF <mark>D</mark> AEN	IGPAV
DM-Alpha6-Proteasome-NP_724614	(120)	DINQVYTQN	I <mark>AEMR</mark> PLGCS	SMVLIAYDNEI	G <mark>P S</mark> V
	(123)	NLSQIYTQR	A Y <mark>M R P L G V I</mark>	I L T F V S V <mark>D</mark> E E L	GPSI
PF-Alpha6-Proteasome-MAL8P1.128	(126)	DKIQVYTQH	AY <mark>MR</mark> LHACS	GMIIGI <mark>D</mark> ENN	KPEL
Consensus	(129)	DISQVYTQN	IAEMRPLGCS	SMVLIAIDEEN	GPSV

						_ Sect	tion 6	
(161)	161		170		,1	80		192
(152)	YKCD	P A <mark>G</mark> Y Y	C <mark>G F</mark> F	K <mark>a</mark> ta	A <mark>G</mark> V K	Q T <mark>E</mark>	S T S F <mark>I</mark>	<mark>e k k v</mark>
(152)	Y <mark>K T</mark> D	P A <mark>G</mark> Y Y	C <mark>G Y</mark> H	I <mark>A</mark> IS	V <mark>G</mark> V K	Q T <mark>E</mark>	ANSY <mark>1</mark>	<mark>E K K L</mark>
(152)	YKTD	P A <mark>G</mark> Y F	S <mark>G F</mark> B	K <mark>a</mark> cs	V <mark>G</mark> A <mark>k</mark>	TLE	A N S Y <mark>I</mark>	<mark>E K K</mark> Y
(155)	YKTD	P A <mark>G</mark> Y Y	V <mark>G Y</mark> I	K <mark>a</mark> ta	T <mark>G P k</mark>	QQE	ITTNI	<mark>E N H F</mark>
(158)	FKFD	PSGFC.	A <mark>G Y </mark>	R <mark>a</mark> cv	IGNK	EQE	SISVI	LERLL
(161)	YKTD	PAGYY	GΥΒ	KA A	VGK	IQ E	A SYI	LEKKL
						_ Sect	tion 7	
(193)	193	200			210			224
(184)	KK <mark>K</mark> –		F I	DWTF	EQTV	/ET <mark>A</mark>	ITCLS	STVLS
(184)	KRK-		– – A I	E L S E	EETI	QL <mark>A</mark>	I T C L :	STV <mark>L</mark> A
(184)	K		P 1	NL <mark>S</mark> E	EKAI	QL <mark>A</mark>	ISCL	SSVLA
(187)	KK SK	I D	HIN	E E S W	E K V V	/EF <mark>A</mark>	ITHM:	I D A <mark>L G</mark>
(190)	E <mark>K R</mark> K	KKIQQ	ETI	EDI	RNTI	I <mark>L</mark> A	IEAL	QT <mark>IL</mark> A
(193)	KKK		Ι) S	E TI	LA	ITCLS	STVLA
						_ Sect	tion 8	
(225)	225	230		2	40			256
(208)	IDFK	P S E I <mark>E</mark>	VGV	/TVE	N <mark>P</mark> K <mark>F</mark>	'RIL	TEAE	[DAHL
(208)	V D F K	P T E I <mark>E</mark>	IGI	/ S K <mark>E</mark>	K P E I	RTL	TEDE	IEVHL
(206)	IDFK	PNGI <mark>E</mark>	IGVV	/ S K <mark>S</mark>	DPT	RIL	DERE	IEEHL
(216)	TEFS:	K N D L <mark>E</mark>	VGVZ	ATKD	– – K <mark>I</mark>	FTL	SAEN <mark></mark>	IEERL
(222)	FDLK	ASEI <mark>E</mark>	VAIV	7 <mark>S</mark> T K	N R N <mark>b</mark>	TQI	SEKE	[D N Y L
(225)	IDFK	PSEIE	VGVV	/ S K E	ΡĒ	'R L	SE EI	LE HL
						_ Sect	tion 9	
(257)	257	263				_ Sect	tion 9	
(257) (240)	257 VALA	263 E <mark>R</mark> D				_ Sect	tion 9	
(257) (240) (240)	257 V A L A T A I A	263 E R D E K D				_ Sect	tion 9	
(257) (240) (240) (238)	257 VALA TAIA TKIA	263 E R D E K D E K D				_ Sect	tion 9	
(257) (240) (240) (238) (246)	257 VALA TAIA TKIA VAIA	263 E R D E K D E K D E Q D				_ Sect	tion 9	
	(161) (152) (152) (155) (155) (158) (161) (193) (184) (184) (184) (184) (187) (190) (193) (225) (208) (208) (208) (206) (216) (222) (225)	(161) 161 (152) Y K C D (152) Y K T D (152) Y K T D (155) Y K T D (155) Y K T D (155) Y K T D (156) F K F D (161) Y K T D (184) K K K (184) K R K (184) K (187) K K S K (190) E K R K (193) K K K (225) 225 (206) I D F K (226) I D F K (226) I D F K (225) I D F K	(161) 161 (152) Y K C D P A G Y Y (152) Y K T D P A G Y Y (152) Y K T D P A G Y Y (152) Y K T D P A G Y Y (155) Y K T D P A G Y Y (155) Y K T D P A G Y Y (155) Y K T D P A G Y Y (156) F K F D P S G F C (161) Y K T D P A G Y Y (158) F K F D P S G F C (161) Y K T D P A G Y Y (161) Y K T D P A G Y Y (161) Y K T D P A G Y Y (161) Y K T D P A G Y Y (161) Y K T D P A G Y Y (161) Y K T D P A G Y Y (161) Y K T D P A G Y Y (161) Y K T D P A G Y Y (161) Y K T D P A G Y Y (184) K K K (184) K K K (184) K K K K (184) K K K K K I Q Q (190) E K R K K K I Q Q (193) K K K (225) 225 (208) I D F K P N G I E (216)	(161) 161 170 (152) YKCDPAGYYCGF (152) YKTDPAGYYCGYF (152) YKTDPAGYYCGYF (155) YKTDPAGYYCGYF (155) YKTDPAGYYCGYF (154) FKFDPSGFCAGYF (161) YKTDPAGYYGYF (161) YKTDPAGYYGYF (161) YKTDPAGYYGYF (161) YKTDPAGYYGYF (184) KKK (184) KRK (184) KRK (184) KRK (187) KKSKI DHINF (187) KKSKI DHINF (190) EKRKKKIQQETIF (193) KKK (225) 225 (208) IDFKPSEIEVGV (208) VDFKPTEIETGIN (208) VDFKPTEIETGIN (206) IDFKPNGIEIGV (216) TEFSKNDLEVGV (222) FDLKASEIEVAI (225) IDFKPSEIEVGV	(161) 161 170 (152) YKCDPAGYYCGFKATA (152) YKTDPAGYYCGYKATA (152) YKTDPAGYYCGYKATA (155) YKTDPAGYYCGYKATA (158) FKFDPSGFCAGYRACV (161) YKTDPAGYYCGYKATA (158) FKFDPSGFCAGYRACV (161) YKTDPAGYYCGYKATA (163) FKFDPSGFCAGYRACV (164) YKTDPAGYYCGYKATA (193) 193 200 (184) KKK F (184) KRK F (193) KKSKI F (194) KKK D (193) KKK D (193) KKK D (225) 225 230 2 (208) IDFKPSEIEVGVVTVE Z (206) IDFKPNGIEIGUVSKE C (216) TEFSKNDLEVGVATKE Z (222)	(161) 161 170 170 (152) YK C DPA G YY C G F KAT A A G V K (152) YK T DPA G YY C G YHA I S V G V K (152) YK T DPA G Y Y C G YHA I S V G V K (152) YK T DPA G Y Y C G YKA T A T G P K (155) YK T DPA G Y V G YKA T A T G P K (156) YK T DPA G Y V G YKA T A T G P K (157) YK T DPA G Y V G YKA A A G K (161) YK T DPA G Y Y G YKA A V G K (161) YK T DPA G Y Y G YKA A V G K (161) YK T DPA G Y Y G YKA A V G K (161) YK T DPA G Y Y G YKA A V G K (161) YK T DPA G Y Y G YKA A V G K (161) YK T DPA G Y Y G YKA A V G K (161) YK T DPA G Y Y G YKA A V G K (184) K K K	Section (161) 161 170 180 (152) YK C DPAGYYCGFKATAAGVKQTE (152) YK T DPAGYFSGFKACSVGAKTLE (152) YK T DPAGYFSGFKACSVGAKTLE (152) YK T DPAGYY GYKATATGPKQQE (153) YK T DPAGYY GYKATATGPKQQE (154) YK T DPAGYY GYKATATGPKQE (158) FKFDPSGFCAGYRACVIGNKEQE (161) YK T DPAGYY GYKA AVG KQE (184) K	Section 6 (161) 161 170 180 (152) YK C DPA GYYC G FKA T AA G V K Q T E S T S F I (152) YK T DPA GYYC GYHA I S V G V K Q T E AN S Y I (152) YK T DPA GYF S G FKA C S V G A KT LE AN S Y I (152) YK T DPA GYF S G FKA C S V G A KT LE AN S Y I (155) YK T DPA GYF S G F KA C S V G A KT LE AN S Y I (155) YK T DPA GYY GYKA T A T G P K Q Q E I T T N I (158) FK F DP S G F C A GYRA C V I G N K E Q E S I S V I (161) YK T DPA GYY GYKA AVG KQ EA SYI (161) YK T DPA GYY GYKA AVG KQ EA SYI (161) YK T DPA GYY GYKA AVG KQ EA SYI (161) YK T DPA GYY GYKA AVG KQ EA SYI (161) YK T DPA GYY GYKA AVG KQ EA SYI (161) YK T DPA GYY GYKA AVG KQ EA SYI (161) YK T DPA GYY GYKA AVG KQ KQ EA SYI (184) K K K (184) K R K K R K K P NL S E K A I QLA I S C L (184) K K K I H I N E S WE K V E F A I T H M (190) E K R K K K I Q Q E T I D E D I R N T T I L A I E A L Q (193) K K D S E T I LAITCLS (206) I D

Consensus (257) TAIAEKD

Multiple Sequence Alignment: Proteasome α -7 Subunit

				Section	1
	(1)	1	10	20	32
AG-Alpha7-XP_315431	(1)	MS <mark>S</mark> R <mark>YDRA</mark> I	T <mark>T V</mark> <mark>F S P D G H</mark>	H L L Q V E Y A Q E Z	A V <mark>R</mark> K <mark>G</mark> S
DM-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP_525092	(1)	MS <mark>S</mark> R <mark>YDRA</mark> V	<mark>7 T I F S P D G H</mark>	H L L Q V E Y A Q E A	A V <mark>R</mark> K <mark>G</mark> S
HS-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP_002783	(1)	– – MS <mark>YDRA</mark> I	I <mark>T V </mark> F S P D G H	H L F Q V E Y A Q E Z	A V K K <mark>G</mark> S
SC-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP_014604	(1)	– M <mark>S</mark> G <mark>Y D R A</mark> I	<mark>ISI</mark> FSPDGH	H <mark>I</mark> FQVE <mark>Y</mark> ALE <i>i</i>	A V K R <mark>G T</mark>
PF-Alpha7-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(1)	– – MS <mark>YDRA</mark> I	I T V <mark>F S P D G H</mark>	H <mark>LLQVE</mark> HALEJ	<mark>A V K K G</mark> G
Consensus	(1)	S YDRAI	TVFSPDGH	H L L Q V E Y A Q E A	AVKKGS
				Section	2
	(33)	33 40		50	64
AG-Alpha7-XP_315431	(33)	T <mark>A I</mark> G V R G <mark>K</mark> I	O V V V L G V E F	K K S V A K <mark>L Q E E</mark> F	R – TVR <mark>K</mark>
DM-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP_525092	(33)	T <mark>A</mark> V G V R G A N	ICVVLGVE F	K K S V A Q <mark>L Q E D</mark> B	R – K V R <mark>K</mark>
HS-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP_002783	(31)	T <mark>A</mark> VG V R G R I) I V V L G V E F	KKSVAK <mark>LQDE</mark> I	R – T V R <mark>K</mark>
SC-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP_014604	(32)	CAVGVKGKN	1 C V V L G C E F	R R S T L K <mark>L Q D</mark> T F	R I T P S K
PF-Alpha7-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(31)	C <mark>AVAIK</mark> SSN	IFA <mark>VLAVE</mark> F	K K N I P K <mark>L Q</mark> N P F	K – T T E <mark>K</mark>
Consensus	(33)	TAVGVRGKN	I VVLGVEF	KSVAKLQDEF	R TVRK
				Section	3
AC Alpho7 VD 215421	(65)	65 <u>70</u>			96
AG-AIPHA/-XP_SIS4SI	(64)	ICLLDHHVV	MAFAGLTA	ADARVLINRAG	
M-Aipha/-Proteasome-NP_525092	(04)		MAFAGLTA		
SC Alpha7 Proteasome NP 014604	(02)		MAFAGLIF	DARIVINKAP	
PF_Alpha7_Protoasome_MAI 13P1 270	(04)	VSKIDSHVV			
Conconsus	(02)			DARVLVNNIF	
Consensus	(05)	IC TD HAA	MAFAGLIF	Section	(VECQS A
	(97)	97	110		128
AG-Alpha7-XP 315431	(97)	HKLSEEDPV) SNGRR
DM-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP 525092	(96)				SNGRR
HS-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP 002783	(94)			TASLKORYT	OSNGR R
SC-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP 014604	(96)	HRLTLEDPV	TVE YLTRY	VAGVOORYT	SGGVR
PF-Alpha7-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(94)	YYLNMDE PA		VAKVOOKETH	IRGGVR
Consensus	(97)	HRLTVEDPV	/TVEYITRY	IA LKOKYTO	SNGRR
	. ,			Section	5
	(129)	129	140	150	160
AG-Alpha7-XP_315431	(128)	PFGISCLI	GFD-YDGV	7 P H L Y K <mark>T E P S (</mark>	VYCEW
DM-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP_525092	(128)	PFGISCLI	<mark>GFD-ADG</mark> S	SAHL <mark>FQT</mark> EPSO	JIFYEY
HS-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP_002783	(126)	PFG <mark>IS</mark> ALIV	7 <mark>GFD</mark> -FDG1	PRLYQ <mark>TDPS</mark>	TYHAW
SC-Alpha7-Proteasome-NP_014604	(128)	PFG <mark>V</mark> STLI	<mark>G F D</mark> P R <mark>D</mark> D E	E P K L Y Q <mark>T E P S (</mark>	JIYSSW
PF-Alpha7-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(126)	PFG <mark>I</mark> ATLIA	A <mark>gf</mark> k – Nnke	EIC <mark>IYQ</mark> TEPS(JIYAAW
Consensus	(129)	PFGIS LIA	AGFD DG	P LYQTEPSO	GIY AW

				Sec	tion 6
(161)	161	,17	70	180	192
(159)	K <mark>A</mark> N A	TGRSAK	TVREFLE	EEH <mark>Y</mark> S-P.	A A <mark>V S T E E</mark> G T
(159)	к <mark>а</mark> N А	TGRSAK	V <mark>V R E F F E</mark>	EKSYR-E	E E V A N E H G A
(157)	к <mark>а</mark> N А	IGRGAK	SVREFLE	<mark>e kny</mark> t – d	EAIETDDLT
(160)	S <mark>AQ</mark> T	IGRNSK	TVREFLE	E <mark>KNY</mark> DRK	EPPATVEEC
(157)	K <mark>A Q</mark> A	IGKNAK	IVQEFLE	EKNYQ	- E N M E Q K D C
(161)	KANA	IGR AK	TVREFLE	EKNY	E VATEE
				Sec	tion 7
(193)	193	200		210	224
(190)	ITLA	IRALL <mark>E</mark>	V V Q S G Q F	K S L <mark>E</mark> V A V	MRRDEPMKM
(190)	VKLA	IRALL <mark>E</mark>	V A Q S G Q I	NNLEVAI	MENGKPLK <mark>M</mark>
(188)	IKLV	IKALL <mark>E</mark>	V V Q S G G F	K N I <mark>E L</mark> A V	MRRDQSLKI
(192)	VKLT	VRSLLE	<mark>v</mark> vq t gak	KNI <mark>E</mark> ITV	V K P D S D I V A
(186)	IFLA	LKAIFE	VVELSSK	K N <mark>V E</mark> V A L	LT-EKDLTF
(193)	IKLA	IRALLE	VVQSG K	(NIEVAV)	MR D LKM
				Sec	tion 8
(225)	225	230	24	0	255
(222)	LDAQ	T <mark>I</mark> EE <mark>YV</mark>	K K <mark>I E</mark> L A <mark>k</mark>	KEEEAEK	<u> K K A K K – – – –</u>
(222)	LDTD	V <mark>I</mark> TDY <mark>V</mark>	K I <mark>I E</mark> K <mark>E k</mark>	KEEEL <mark>E</mark> K	<u>кк</u> Q К К – – –
(220)	LNPE	E I E K Y <mark>V</mark>	AE <mark>IE</mark> K <mark>EF</mark>	KEE <mark>-N</mark> EK	<mark>K K Q K K</mark> A S –
(224)	LSSE	E I N Q Y <mark>V</mark>	T Q <mark>I E</mark> Q <mark>E k</mark>	<pre></pre>	D <mark>K K K K</mark> S N H
(217)	IEEQ	EINSMV	E L <mark>I D</mark> QEF	R T K N <mark>N E</mark> Q	N E
(225)	LD E	EI YV	IE EK	KEE NEK	КК КК
	(161) (159) (159) (157) (160) (157) (161) (193) (190) (190) (190) (188) (192) (186) (193) (222) (222) (222) (222) (222) (222) (224) (217) (225)	(161) 161 (159) KANA (159) KANA (157) KAQA (160) SAQT (157) KAQA (161) KANA (161) KANA (193) 193 (190) ITLA (190) VKLA (192) VKLT (188) IKLV (192) VKLT (186) IFLA (193) IKLA (225) 225 (222) LDAQ (222) LDTD (220) LNPE (224) LSSE (217) IEEQ (225) LDE	(161) 161 1 (159) KANATGRSAK (159) KANATGRSAK (159) KANATGRSAK (157) KANATGRSAK (160) SAQTIGRNSK (161) KANATGRSAK (161) KANATGRSAK (161) KANATGRSAK (193) 193 200 (190) ITLAIRALLE (190) VKLAIRALLE (190) VKLAIRALE (192) VKLTVRSLE (193) IKLAIRALE (194) IKLAIRALE (195) Z25 230 (222) LDAQTIEEYV (222) LDTOVITOV (224) LSSEEINQYV (227) LDEEINSMV (225) LD EEI	(161) 161 170 (159) KANATGRSAKTVREFIN (159) KANATGRSAKVVREFFN (159) KANATGRSAKVVREFFN (157) KANATGRSAKVVREFFN (160) SAQTIGRNSKTVREFIN (161) KANATGRSAKVVREFFN (161) KANATGRNSKTVREFIN (161) KANATGRAKTVREFIN (193) 193 200 (194) ITLATRALLEVVQSGQI (190) ITLATRALLEVQSGQI (190) VKLATRALLEVQSGQI (188) IKLVIKALLEVVQSGGI (192) VKLTVRSLLEVVQTGAN (186) IFLALKATFEVVELSSF (193) IKLAIRALLEVVQSGGI (225) 225 230 24 (222) LDAQTIEEYVKKIELAN (222) LDTDVITDVKIIEKEN (224) LSSEEINQYVTQIEQEN (224) LSSEEINQYVTQIEQEN (225) LD EEI YV E	Sec: (161) 161 170 180 (159) KANATGRSAKTVREFLEHYS-P. (159) KANATGRSAKVVREFFEKSYR-E (157) KANATGRSAKVVREFFEKSYR-E (157) KANATGRSAKVVREFLEKNYDRK (160) SAQTIGRNSKTVREFLEKNYDRK (157) KAQAIGKNAKIVQEFLEKNYQ (161) KANATGR AKTVREFLEKNYQ (161) KANAIGR AKTVREFLEKNYQ (161) KANAIGR AKTVREFLEKNYQ (161) KANAIGR AKTVREFLEKNYQ (161) KANAIGR AKTVREFLEKNY Sec: (193) 193 200 210 (190) ITLAIRALLEVQSGQKSLEVAV 190) VKLAIRALLEVQSGGKNIELAV (190) VKLAIRALLEVVQSGGKNIELAV 192) VKLTVRSLLEVVQTGAKNIEITV (192) VKLTVRSLLEVVQSG KNIEVAV Sec: (225) 225 230 240 (222) LDAQTIEEYVKKIELAKEEEAEK Sec: (224) LSSEEINQYVTQIEQEKQEQQEQ 240 (225) LD AQTIEEYVKKIEKEEAEKEELEK Sec: (224) LSSEEINQYVTQIEQEKQEQQEQ 240 <t< th=""></t<>

Multiple Sequence Alignment: Proteasome β-1 Subunit

				Sectio	on 1
	(1)	1	10	20	33
HS-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_002784	(1)	M L S S T A M Y S	APGRDLGI	MEP <mark>H</mark> RAA <mark>G</mark> PI	LQLR <mark>F</mark> S <mark>PY</mark>
AG-Beta1-Proteasome-XP_315096	(1)	M L G I E N	F P	– – E <mark>Y</mark> E V P <mark>G</mark> A I	R K V Q <mark>F</mark> Y <mark>P Y</mark>
DM-Betal-Proteasome-NP_524115	(1)	- M S R L G F E Q	F P	– – D <mark>Y</mark> QVP <mark>G</mark> MI	КНРD <mark>F</mark> S <mark>РҮ</mark>
SC-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_009512	(1)	- MATIASEY	S S	 E ASNTP:	I E H Q <mark>F</mark> N <mark>P Y</mark>
PF-Betal-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(1)	MDLILYNDN	LTEKKTEI	KENVIEH <mark>G</mark> R(G F K R <mark>W</mark> Y <mark>P Y</mark>
Consensus	(1)	MS LA EN	P	Y G	F PY
				Sectio	on 2
	(34)	34 40		50	66
HS-Betal-Proteasome-NP_002784	(34)	V F <mark>N G G</mark> T I <mark>L</mark> A	I A <mark>G</mark> E <mark>D</mark> F A	I V A <mark>S D T R</mark> L S I	E G F S I H T R
AG-Betal-Proteasome-XP_315096	(24)	E S <mark>N G G</mark> S V V A	I A <mark>G</mark> E <mark>D</mark> F A	V I G A <mark>D T R</mark> L S :	SGYS <mark>I</mark> HT <mark>R</mark>
DM-Betal-Proteasome-NP_524115	(26)	E S <mark>N G G</mark> S I <mark>V</mark> A	IAGDDFA	V I A A <mark>D T R</mark> L S :	S G Y N I H S <mark>R</mark>
SC-Betal-Proteasome-NP_009512	(25)	G D <mark>N G G</mark> T I <mark>L G</mark>	I A <mark>G</mark> E <mark>D</mark> F A '	V L A G <mark>D T R</mark> N I '	T D Y S I N <mark>S R</mark>
PF-Betal-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(34)	I D <mark>N G G</mark> T V I G	L T <mark>G</mark> K <mark>D Y</mark> V	I LAA <mark>DTR</mark> LSI	LSY <mark>SIY</mark> TR
Consensus	(34)	NGGTILA	IAGEDFA	VIAADTRLSS	SGYSIHTR
				Sectio	on 3
	(67)	67	80		99
HS-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_002784	(67)	DSPKCYKLT	DKTVIGC	S <mark>G F H G D C L T</mark> I	TKIIEAR
AG-Beta1-Proteasome-XP_315096	(57)	T Q N <mark>K L F R L S</mark>	DKTVLAS	T G C W C D T L A J	L T S L V K V R
DM-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_524115	(59)	TQS <mark>KL</mark> FKL <mark>S</mark>	PQTVLGS	A <mark>G</mark> C W <mark>A D</mark> T L S I	TGSIKVR
SC-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_009512	(58)	Y E P <mark>K V F</mark> D C G	DNIVMSA	N <mark>G F A A D</mark> G D A I	V K R F <mark>K</mark> N S
PF-Betal-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(67)	F C P <mark>K</mark> I S K L T	DKCIIGS	S <mark>G</mark> MQ <mark>S D</mark> I K <mark>T I</mark>	LHSLLQKK
Consensus	(67)	PKLFKLS	DKTVIGS	SG AD LTI	LT LIK R
				Sectio	on 4
	(100)	100	,110	120	132
HS-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_002784	(100)	LKMYKHSN-	NKAMTTG.	AIAAMLSTII	LYSRRFFP
AG-Beta1-Proteasome-XP_315096	(90)	MQMYKDQH-	QKNMSTP.	AV <mark>A</mark> QMLSILI	M Y N R R F F P
DM-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_524115	(92)	MQSYEHTH-	LRTMTTE.	A V <mark>A</mark> Q M L S I A M	M Y N R R F F P
SC-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_009512	(91)	V K W Y H F D H N	DKKLSIN	S A <mark>A</mark> R N I Q H L I	L Y G <mark>K</mark> R F F P
PF-Betal-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(100)	IQLFVLEH-	SHYPDIH	V I <mark>A</mark> R L L C V I I	L Y S R R F F P
Consensus	(100)	МОМУ Н	K MST .	AIA MLSIII	LY RRFFP
				Sectio	on 5
	(133)	133 140		150	165
HS-Betal-Proteasome-NP_002784	(132)	YYVYNIIGG		A V Y S F D P V G S	SYQRDSFK
AG-Betal-Proteasome-XP_315096	(122)	YYVSNVLAG	LDQDGKG	V V Y S Y D P I G H	HCEMTTYR
DM-Betal-Proteasome-NP_524115	(124)	YYVSNILAG	IDNEGKG	V V <mark>Y</mark> S Y D P I G I	H C E K A T Y R
SC-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_009512	(124)	YYVHTIIAG	L D E D G K G J	A V Y S F D P V G S	SYEREQCR
PF-Beta1-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(132)	Y Y A F N I L A <mark>G</mark>	<mark>V D E</mark> N N <mark>K G</mark>	V <mark>L Y</mark> N Y <mark>D</mark> S V <mark>G</mark> S	SYCEATHS
Consensus	(133)	YYV NILAG	LDEDGKG'	VVYSYDPVGS	SYER TYR

				Section	б
	(166)	166	,180		198
HS-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_002784	(165)	AG <mark>G</mark> SA <mark>S</mark>	A <mark>M L Q P L L D N</mark> Q \	7 G F <mark>K</mark> – – – – – – –	- <mark>N M</mark> QNV
AG-Beta1-Proteasome-XP_315096	(155)	A G <mark>G</mark> S A G	P L L Q <mark>P V L D N</mark> Q I	G	- <mark>N M</mark> L N A
DM-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_524115	(157)	A G <mark>G T</mark> A G	T L L Q <mark>P V L D N</mark> Q I	G H <mark>K N</mark> M – – – – –	- <mark>n l</mark> eda
SC-Betal-Proteasome-NP_009512	(157)	A G <mark>G A</mark> A A	S L <mark>I </mark> M <mark>P</mark> F <mark>L D N</mark> Q V	N F <mark>K N</mark> Q Y E P G T I	NGKVKK
PF-Beta1-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(165)	C V <mark>G</mark> S <mark>G S</mark>	Q L I L <mark>P I L D N</mark> R V	/ E Q <mark>K N</mark>	QLI
Consensus	(166)	AGGSAS	LLQPVLDNQV	G KN	ΝM
				Section	7
	(199)	199	210	220	231
HS-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_002784	(190)	EHVPLS	L D R A <mark>M R L V K </mark> D V	7 F I <mark>S A</mark> A <mark>E R</mark> D <mark>V</mark> Y 1	<mark>F G D A L</mark> R
AG-Beta1-Proteasome-XP_315096	(180)	D P E P <mark>V</mark> K	MEKAISIIK <mark>D</mark> J	FI <mark>SA</mark> T <mark>ER</mark> DIY1	「 <mark>GD</mark> SVI
DM-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_524115	(184)	DKIK <mark>LT</mark>	K E R A V S V A S <mark>D</mark> 1	FI <mark>SA</mark> A <mark>ER</mark> DIY:	「 <mark>GD</mark> SVL
SC-Betal-Proteasome-NP_009512	(190)	PLKYLS	V E E V I K L V R <mark>D</mark> S	S F T <mark>S A</mark> T <mark>E R</mark> H I Q V	/ <mark>GD</mark> GLE
PF-Beta1-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(189)	KNTNFN	L G D D I N F <mark>V K D</mark> A	AIT <mark>SA</mark> TERDIY!	I <mark>g d</mark> k t <mark>l</mark>
Consensus	(199)	D LS	LERAI LVKDI	FISATERDIY	「GDSLL
				Section	8
	(232)	232	240	250	
HS-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_002784	(223)	ICIVTK	E <mark>G I R</mark> E E T V S <mark>L</mark> F	R K D	
AG-Beta1-Proteasome-XP_315096	(213)	INIIT <mark>K</mark>	D <mark>GIKEETLHL</mark> H	R <mark>K D</mark>	
DM-Betal-Proteasome-NP_524115	(217)	INIIT <mark>K</mark>	D <mark>GIEVRTLT</mark> I	R Q D	
SC-Beta1-Proteasome-NP_009512	(223)	ILIVTK	D <mark>G V R</mark> K E F Y E <mark>L</mark> F	(RD	
PF-Beta1-Proteasome-MAL13P1.270	(222)	IYVIDK	M <mark>GINVNTLDL</mark> F	QD	

Consensus (232) I IITKDGIR ETL LRKD

Multiple Sequence Alignment: Proteasome β -2 Subunit

							Sectior	ı 1
	(1)	1		10		20		33
HS-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_002785	(1)	– – <mark>M</mark> E	YLIGI	QGPD	YVLV	<mark>a s</mark> d r v	AASNI	VQMKDD
AG-Beta2-Proteasome-XP_319581	(1)	L T <mark>M E</mark>	TLMGI	IRGPD	FVML	<mark>a a d</mark> C T	HAHS I	MVLKDD
DM-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_609804	(1)	– – <mark>M</mark> E	TLLGI	I <mark>K</mark> G P D	FVML	<mark>a a d</mark> t t	HARSI	IVMKED
SC-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_010928	(1)	– – <mark>M</mark> D	IILGI	RVQD	SVILZ	<mark>a s</mark> s k a	VTRG <mark>I</mark>	SVLKDS
PF-Beta2-Proteasome-PF14_0676	(1)	– – <mark>M</mark> D	TLI <mark>G</mark> I	RGNN	FVVL	<mark>A A D</mark> T Y	SIN <mark>S</mark> I	IKLKND
Consensus	(1)	ΜE	TLIGI	RGPD	FVMLZ	AAD	A SI	IVLKDD
							Sectior	12
	(34)	34	40		50)		66
HS-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_002785	(32)	HD-K	MFKMS	SEKIL	LLCV	G E A G D	T V <mark>Q F A</mark>	EYIQKN
AG-Beta2-Proteasome-XP_319581	(34)	ED-K	ILKVS	SDNLM	LATM	G E A G D	R <mark>V Q F</mark> T	EYISKN
DM-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_609804	(32)	QN – K	IHKVS	SDSLL	ISTV	G E <mark>S</mark> G D	TEQFT	EFISKN
SC-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_010928	(32)	DD-K	TRQLS	SPHT L	M S F A <mark>(</mark>	G E A G D	T V <mark>Q F A</mark>	EYIQAN
PF-Beta2-Proteasome-PF14_0676	(32)	DNT <mark>K</mark>	FYDIH	H G N K C	L L L G (G S I <mark>G D</mark>	R L <mark>Q F G</mark>	EFIRKN
Consensus	(34)	DD K	I KVS	SD LL	LS VO	GEAGD	TVQFA	EYI KN
							Section	1 3
	(67)	67			80			99
HS-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_002785	(64)	VQLY	KMRNG	FYELS	PTAA	ANFTR	RNLAD	CLRSRT
AG-Beta2-Proteasome-XP_319581	(66)		RMRNG	έΥΕĹG	PKAA	AHFTR	RNLAD	YLRSRT
DM-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_609804	(64)	IALY	KMRNG	FYDLS	PRES	AHFTR	KNLAE	YLRSRT
SC-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_010928	(64)	ΙQLY	SIREE	YELS	PQAV	SSFVR	QELAK	SIRSRR
PF-Beta2-Proteasome-PF14_0676	(65)	VHLY	QYQ <mark>N</mark> N	ITDMF	VKSF2	A F <mark>F T R</mark>	K N L A Y	YL <mark>R-</mark> RN
Consensus	(67)	I LY	KMRNG	GYELS	PKAAZ	A FTR	KNLAD	YLRSRT
	(100)						Section	1 4
HS_Beta2_Proteasome_NP 002785	(100)							
AC Pota2 Protoscomo XD 310581	(97)			CVDE				
DM_Beta2_Proteasome_NP_609804	(99)			GIDE	V D G = 1	┍ <u>ੑ</u> ╻пı ┍┍╷╓┍	TDILA	
SC Pota2 Protoasome NP 010028	(97)	P I Q V		CVDV	NAG-			
DF_Beta2_Proteasome_DF14_0676	(97)			GIDK				
FF-Betaz-FIOteasome-FF14_0070	(37)			AGIDA CVD		IQ <mark>LIW</mark> D IVV		
Consensus	(100)	FI V	ΝЦЦГ	AGID	DGI	г ціі	Section	ы ці v 15
	(133)	133	14	0		150	2000101	165
HS-Beta2-Proteasome-NP 002785	(129)	FAAH	GYGAF	LTLS	ILDR	YYTPT	ISRER	AVELLR
 AG-Beta2-Proteasome-XP 319581	(131)	HGAH	GYGGN	4 F V N S	IFDR	иннок	ITOKE	AYEIFR
DM-Beta2-Proteasome-NP 609804	(129)	YAGH	GYGAI	FASS	IYDR	YWHPN	ITOAE	AYDVFK
SC-Beta2-Proteasome-NP 010928	(130)	YGAH	GYSGE	TTFS	LLDH	HYRPD	MTTEE	GLDLLK
_ PF-Beta2-Proteasome-PF14 0676	(129)	KGAH	GYGAY	LVSA	ILDK	YYHEN	LTVDE	ALDIFK
_ Consensus	(133)	YGAH	GYGAF	FF S	ILDR	ҮҮНР	IT EE	ALDIFK

										_ ;	Sect	ior	16		
	(166)	166					180								198
HS-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_002785	(162)	КС <mark>L</mark> Е	<mark>e l</mark> Q	KR	F I L	NL	ΡTΕ	SV	RI	II) K N	GΙ	ΗD	LD	ΝI
AG-Beta2-Proteasome-XP_319581	(164)	KGVT	ΕIΗ	KR	LIL	NL	PNE	KV	AV	/II) K D	GV	ΚY	LD	DI
DM-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_609804	(162)	KCIA	ΕIQ	KR	LVV	ΝL	K N F	ΤV	AV	VV) K D	GV	R D	LΕ	ΡI
SC-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_010928	(163)	LCVQ	<mark>e</mark> l e	KR	M P M	DF	KGV	ΊV	ΚI	VI) K D	GΙ	RQ	V D	D F
PF-Beta2-Proteasome-PF14_0676	(162)	LCFE	<mark>e l</mark> k	KR	FLL	ΤQ	INY	ΕL	RI	M	YDN	ΚV	ΕТ	QΥ	VΤ
Consensus	(166)	KCV	ΕL	KRI	LIL	NL	ΝF	' V	RI	II	DKD	GV	R	LΟ	I
										_ ;	Sect	ior	ı 7		
	(199)	199		2	209										
HS-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_002785	(195)	SFPK	QGS			_									
AG-Beta2-Proteasome-XP_319581	(197)	TPDS	LKQ	ASA	ΑA										
DM-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_609804	(195)	SAAS	LAA												
SC-Beta2-Proteasome-NP_010928	(196)	QAQ-													
PF-Beta2-Proteasome-PF14_0676	(195)	V													
Consensus	(199)	S													

Multiple Sequence Alignment: Proteasome β -3 Subunit

									Sectio	n 1	
	(1)	1		,10			2	0			34
HS-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_002786	(1)	-MSI	MSYI	N G G F	AVMA	M <mark>K</mark> G	К N <mark>С</mark>	VAI	A A D R	RF <mark>G</mark> I	– Q A
AG-Beta3-Proteasome-XP_321394	(1)	-MSI	LAYI	N G G C	VVA	M K G	К N <mark>С</mark>	VAI	A T D H	R F <mark>G V</mark>	-QA
DM-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_649858	(1)	-MSI	LAYI	N G G C	CVVA	M <mark>R</mark> G	K D <mark>C</mark>	VAI	A T D H	RFGI	-QA
SC-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_011020	(1)	ΜSDP	SSII	NGGI	VVA	ΜTG	K D <mark>C</mark>	VAI	ACDL	R L <mark>G</mark> S	– Q S
PF-Beta3-Proteasome-PFA0400c	(1)					MSG	S N C	VAI	ACDL	R L <mark>G</mark> A	ΝΤF
Consensus	(1)	ΜSΙ	LAYI	NGG	VVA	MKG	KNC	VAI	A D	RFGI	QA
									Sectio	n 2	
	(35)	35	40			, 5 0					68
HS-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_002786	(33)	QMVT	T D <mark>F</mark> (Q <mark>K I F</mark>	PMG	D R <mark>L</mark>	Y I <mark>G</mark>	LAG	LATD	V Q T V	A Q <mark>R</mark>
AG-Beta3-Proteasome-XP_321394	(33)	QTIA	T D F I	E <mark>K V F</mark>	EIN	PH <mark>M</mark>	YL <mark>G</mark>	LVG	LQTD	ILTV	YQR
DM-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_649858	(33)	QTIS	T D F I	K <mark>K V</mark> E	TH I G	P R <mark>M</mark>	FLG	LTG	LQTD	ILTV	R <mark>D R</mark>
SC-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_011020	(34)	LG <mark>VS</mark>	N K F I	E <mark>K I F</mark>	'HY <mark>G</mark>	– H V	FLG	ITG	LATD	V T T L	N <mark>E</mark> M
PF-Beta3-Proteasome-PFA0400c	(21)	TTVS	TKF:	S <mark>K I F</mark>	K M N I	N N <mark>V</mark>	Y <mark>V </mark> G	LSG	L <mark>A</mark> TD	IQ <mark>T</mark> L	Y <mark>E</mark> I
Consensus	(35)	QTVS	ΤDF	ΚΙF	ΙG	М	ΥLG	LTG	LATD	I TV	ΕR
									Sectio	n 3	
	(69)	69	_		80		_	90		_	102
HS-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_002786	(67)	LKFR	LNL	YELK	EGR	QIK	ΡΥΤ	LMS	MVAN	LLYE	KRF
AG-Beta3-Proteasome-XP_321394	(67)	LLFR	KNLY	YEVF	RENR	QMT	P E R	FAA	MLSN	FLYE	KRF
DM-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_649858	(67)	LMFR	KNL	YETF	RENR	EMC	PKP	FSA	MMSS	FLYE	HRF
SC-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_011020	(67)	FRYK	TNL	YKLF	KEER.	AIE	PET	FΤÇ	IVSS	SLYE	RRF
PF-Beta3-Proteasome-PFA0400c	(55)	LRYR	VNLY	Y E V F	QDA	E <mark>M</mark> D	V <mark>E</mark> C	FAN	MLSS	ILYS	N R F
Consensus	(69)	LRFR	NLY	YELF	RE R	М	ΡE	FAA	MLSS	LYE	KRF
									Sectio	n 4	
NG Data 2 Duata and ND 002700	(103)	103				77	120				136
HS-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_002786	(101)	GPII	TEP			K			T	FKPF	ICS
AG-Beta3-Proteasome_XP_321394	(101)	GPIF	TEP			K			T	IEPF	ICN
DM-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_049858	(101)	GPIF	IEP	VVAC		K			· T	CKDE	
SC-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_011020	(101)	GPIF	VGP							GAPP	IAG
PF-Beta3-Proteasome-PFA0400C	(89)	SPIF	VNP.		7 F K L	K H I	VDE	EGE	KKVN	IEPI	
Consensus	(103)	GPIF	IEP	VVAG	ъЦЛЬ.	ĸ			T	ILPF D 5	IC
	(127)	107			1.0	- 0			100	II J	170
HS_Beta3_Proteasome_NP 002786	(137)		CCDI	ע גע שיר	יד עיש תוג		T C A	FON		E C T M	
AG-Beta3-Proteasome-XP 321394	(124)	MDLT	GCPI		JDFV	VAC	тса	EOT	YGMC	E T L W	KPD
DM-Beta3-Proteasome-NP 649858	(124)	MDLT	GCPI	ЛТРГ		VAC	тсл	EOT	YGMC	ETIM	KPD
SC-Beta3-Proteasome-NP 011020	(124)	FDLT	CCTI	ידדי		VSC	TAC		FGMC	FCLV	FDN
PF-Beta3-Proteasome-PFA0400c	(123)	YDLT	GAK	2 E T F	NEV	VNG	VTS	EOT	FGMC	ESLY	
Consensus	(137)	MDLT	GCP		DFV	VAG	TCA	EOL	YGMC	ESLW	PD
Consensus	(137)	MDLI	GCP		DFV	VAG	ТСА	EOL	YGMC	ESLW	1

			Section	n 6
(171)	171	180	190	204
HS-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_002786 (158)	MDPDHLI	FETISQAM	L N <mark>A </mark> V D R D A <mark>V</mark> S G M G V	JI <mark>VH</mark> IIE
AG-Beta3-Proteasome-XP_321394 (158)	LESDS <mark>L</mark> I	FEVISQAL	V N <mark>A F D R D A I S G W</mark> G A	AT <mark>V</mark> YIIE
DM-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_649858 (158)	LEPDQL	FEV <mark>IAQ</mark> SI	V N <mark>A F D R D A M S G W G</mark> A	A T <mark>V</mark> YIIE
SC-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_011020 (158)	LEPEDL	FETIS <mark>Q</mark> AL:	L N <mark>A A D R D A L S G W G</mark> A	AV <mark>V</mark> YIIK
PF-Beta3-Proteasome-PFA0400c (157)	Q D E N G <mark>L 1</mark>	FETISQCLI	L S <mark>A L D R D C I S G W G</mark> A	AE <mark>VLVL</mark> T
Consensus (171)	LEPD LI	FETISQALI	LNA DRDAISGWG <i>A</i>	A VYIIE
			Section	n 7
(205)	205	218		
HS-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_002786 (192)	KDKITT	R T <mark>L K A R M D</mark>		
AG-Beta3-Proteasome-XP_321394 (192)	KEKITV	K K L K T R M D		
DM-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_649858 (192)	KDKITE	RTLKTRMD		
SC-Beta3-Proteasome-NP_011020 (192)	KDEVVKI	RYLKMRQD		
PF-Beta3-Proteasome-PFA0400c (191)	PEKIIKI	K K L K A R M D		
Consensus (205)	KDKIT I	R LK RMD		

Multiple Sequence Alignment: Proteasome β -4 Subunit

DM-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_649529	MLNN-YNSLAQPMWQNGPAPGEFYNFTGGQTPVQQLPRELTTMGPYGTKH	49
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-XP_317860	MYPMGGNSMAGPFWSNGPAPGAFYNFPGSTVAGGAMQARSDTPGEFGTQR	50
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_002787	-MEAFLGSRSG-LWAGGPAPGQFYRIP-STPDSFMDPASALYRGPITR	45
SC-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_116708	TQIANAGASPMVN	33
PF-Beta4-Proteasome-MAL8P1.142	М	1
DM-Beta4-Proteasome-NP 649529	STASSTTGTSVLGTRYDSGVMLAADTLVSYGSMARYONTERVFKVNKNTL	99
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-XP 317860	SYYPVTTGTSVVGLMFKDGVTTAADKLTSYGSLARFHDVDRVYRTNDKTV	100
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-NP 002787	TONPMUTGTSVIGVKFEGGVVIAADMIGSVGSLARFRNISRIMRVNNSTM	95
SC-Beta4-Proteasome-NP 116708	TOOPTVTGTSVISMKYDNGVITAADNI.GSYGSLI.RFNGVERI.TPVGDNTV	83
PF-Beta4-Proteasome-MAL8P1,142	TLGPVVTGTSVIAIKYKHGIMIAADRKASYGSYAKFONVERIFKINNKTV	51
	:*****:.: :. *:::*** **** :::.*: : :	51
DM-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_649529	LGGSGDFADIQSIKRNIDQKMIEDQCCDDNIEMKPKSLASWMTRVL	145
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-XP_317860	LGIGGDFADFQYIKRHIDQKVIDDQCLDDKNEMKPRSFYNWLTRVM	146
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_002787	LGASGDYADFQYLKQVLGQMVIDEELLGDGHSYSPRAIHSWLTRAM	141
SC-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_116708	VGISGDISDMQHIERLLKDLVTENAYDNPLADAEEALEPSYIFEYLATVM	133
PF-Beta4-Proteasome-MAL8P1.142	MGFSGELADAQYLHELLTRKNINNLSEKKRKEDMYTPQHYHSYVSRVF	99
	:* .*: :* * : : : . * .::: .:	
DM-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_649529	YNRRSRMNPLYIDVVVGGVDN	166
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-XP_317860	YNRRSEFQPLYLDLVIGGMQ	166
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_002787	YSRRSKMNPLWNTMVIGGYA	161
SC-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_116708	YQRRSKMNPLWNAIIVAGVQS	154
PF-Beta4-Proteasome-MAL8P1.142	YVRKNRIDPLFNNIIIAGINSQKYDNNDDNVLLYTNKNNDDEQNEYKNNE * *• ••**•	149
DM-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_649529	EGTPYLANVDLRGRSYEDYVVATGFARHLAVPLVREKKPKDRDF	210
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-XP_317860	DGEPFLGHVNLRGRSYTSNVVATGYGTHLALPLLREWSENPTAY	210
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_002787	DGESFLGYVDMLGVAYEAPSLATGYGAYLAQPLLREVLEKQPVL	205
SC-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_116708	NGDQFLRYVNLLGVTYSSPTLATGFGAHMANPLLRKVVDRESDI	198
PF-Beta4-Proteasome-MAL8P1.142	EYKEIHKDDLYIGFVDMHGTNFCDDYITTGYARYFALTLLRDHYKDN	196
	·· ·: *:: * : ·:**:· ·:* ·*·*·	
DM-Beta4-Proteasome-NP 649529	TAVEASELIRTCMEVLYYRDTRNISQYTVGVCSVN-GCGVEGP	252
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-XP 317860	QTLGQPEANDLMKRVMEVLWYRDCRSDPKYSQAVCTAD-GVKVDAD	255
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-NP 002787	SQTEARDLVERCMRVLYYRDARSYNRFQIATVTEK-GVEIEGP	247
SC-Beta4-Proteasome-NP 116708	PKTTVQVAEEAIVNAMRVLYYRDARSSRNFSLAIIDKNTGLTFKKN	244
PF-Beta4-Proteasome-MAL8P1.142	MTEEEARILINECLRILYFRDATSSNFIQIVKVTSK-GVEYEEPYILP	243
	* : :.:*::* * .	
DM-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_649529	FQVN-ENWTFAETIKGY 268	
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-XP_317860	CFVA-QNWELAHTIKGY 271	
HS-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_002787	LSTE-TNWDIAHMISGFE 264	
SC-Beta4-Proteasome-NP_116708	LQVENMKWDFAKDIKGYGTQKI 266	
PF-Beta4-Proteasome-MAL8P1.142	CVLNSADYVYPSTLLPPAGCMW 265	
	.: . :	

								Sect	ion 1	
	(1)	1		10			20			34
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788	(1)		N	1 A L A	S-V	LERI	P L P <mark>V</mark>	N <mark>Q</mark> R – •		– – – G
AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226	(1)	-MAL2	A <mark>E</mark> LC	CGLS	QGG	L FHI	D A S <mark>M</mark>	G <mark>n d</mark> m e	THRD-	-IAL
DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014	(1)	-MAL2	A <mark>e</mark> ic	CKIS	NAP'	Y M <mark>R</mark> I	PNAW	SADV	/ E E E -	– Q K <mark>G</mark>
SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906	(1)	MQAIZ	a d s e	SVP	N – R	L V <mark>K</mark> I	ΞLQΥ	D <mark>n e</mark> q i	JLESD	FVT <mark>G</mark>
PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111	(1)	-MVI	A <mark>S</mark> D E	E <mark>S</mark> F M	I <mark>N</mark> EI	DNLI	I N D <mark>V</mark>	EDER-		
Consensus	(1)	MAIZ	ΑE	SLS	N .	L R	V	ΝE		G
								Sect	ion 2	
	(35)	35	40			50				68
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788	(18)	FFGL(GGRA	ADLI	DLG	PGS:	L <mark>S</mark> DG	LSLA	A P <mark>G</mark> W G	VPEE
AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226	(32)	NTQNI	LQNN	JMSI	AVP	P F Q I	DPAL	NLAKI	L Q <mark>A</mark> A G	ESSG
DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014	(32)	LMCNI	LANE	?Y <mark>T</mark> I	AAP	P F E I	N <mark>P</mark> L H	N <mark>L</mark> N Q I	E Q <mark>A</mark> N G	DKTG
SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906	(34)	ASQFQ	QRLA	AP <mark>S</mark> I	TVP	PIA:	S <mark>P</mark> Q Q	FLRAI	HT DDS	RNPD
PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111	(25)	II	DNDE	ΣLΕF	C <mark>V</mark> A	P V N V	V <mark>P</mark> R N	FIKYZ	A <mark>Q</mark> T Q N	K K – –
Consensus	(35)			SΙ	VP	Ρ	Ρ	L	QA G	
								Sect	ion 3	
	(69)	69			80	_	_	90		102
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788	(52)	PGIEI	MLHO	GTTT	LAF	K F R I	HGVI	VAADS	SRATA	GAYI
AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226	(66)	IKMDI	FDHO	GTTT	LGF	RFQO	GGVI	LAVDS	GRATG	GQFI
DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014	(66)	<u>NKIN</u>	F D H O	GTTT	LGF	K <mark>F K</mark> (G <mark>GV</mark> L	LAVDS	SRATG	GSYI
SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906	(68)	CKIKI	IAHO	GTTT	LAF	R F Q (GGII	V A V D S	SRATA	GNWV
PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111	(54)	-LFDI	FHK (GTTT	LAF	K <mark>F</mark> K I	GII	V <mark>A V D S</mark>	<mark>SRA</mark> SM	GSFI
Consensus	(69)	KIDI	F H G	GTTT	LAF	KFKO	GGVI	VAVDS	SRATA	GSFI
								Sect	ion 4	
	(103)	103	1	.10		1	120	~		136
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788	(86)	ASQT	V K K I	/IEI	NPY	LLG	ГМАG	GAADO	SFWE	RLLA
AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226	(100)	GSQTI	MKKI	VEI	NDY	LLG'.	ĽLAG	GAADC	CVYWD	RVLA
DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014	(100)	GSQSI	MKKI	VEI	NQFI	MLGI	Γ L AG	GAADO	VYWD	RVLS
SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906	(102)	ASQTY	V K <mark>K I</mark>	I E I	NPF	LLG	ΓMAG	GAADO	C Q F W E	TWLG
PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111	(87)	S <mark>S Q</mark> N T	V E <mark>K</mark> I	IEI	N K N	ILGI	Г <mark>М</mark> А G	GAADO	C L Y W E	K Y <mark>L</mark> G
Consensus	(103)	ASQTV	VKKI	IIEI	N F	LLGI	ГМАG	GAADO	CVYWE	RVLA
								Sect	ion 5	
	(137)	137	T 37 TO T		15 	50		160		170
HS-BetaS-Proteasome-NP_002788	(120)	RQCR.	IYEI		EKI.	SVA	AASK	LLAND		KGMG
AG-Betab-Proteasome-XP_559226	(134)	KECR.	ттЕТ		ERI	SVA	AASK	IMSN.		KGMG
DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014	(134)	KECR.		J K N K	ERI	SVAL	AASK	IMAN.	LAHEY	KGMG
SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906	(136)	SQCR	ЬΗΕΙ	REK	ERI	SVA	AASK	ILSN	<u> </u>	KGAG
PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111	(121)	KIIK	I Y E I	<u> </u>	EKI	SVR/	AAST	ILS <mark>N</mark> I	LLYQY	K G Y G
Consensus	(137)	K CRI	ΙΥΕΙ	RNK	ERI	SVAA	AASK	ILSNI	YOY	KGMG

							Section	16	
	(171)	171	180			190			204
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788	(154)	L S M <mark>G</mark> T M I	E C <mark>G W</mark> D I	kr <mark>– g</mark> i	GLY	Y V D S	E <mark>G</mark> N R I	S <mark>G</mark> A	T <mark>F S</mark>
AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226	(168)	L S M <mark>G M</mark> M I	L <mark>A</mark> GYDI	kr <mark>– g</mark> i	QLY?	Y I D S	E <mark>GT</mark> R	P <mark>G</mark> K	V <mark>F</mark> S
DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014	(168)	L S M <mark>G</mark> M M I	L <mark>A</mark> GYDI	kr <mark>– g</mark> i	GLY?	Y V D S	E <mark>GS</mark> RT	I P <mark>G</mark> N	I <mark>LF</mark> S
SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906	(170)	L S M <mark>G</mark> T M I	E C <mark>G</mark> Y T F	R K E <mark>G</mark> I	PTIY	Y V D S	D <mark>G</mark> TRI	K <mark>G</mark> D	IFC
PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111	(155)	LCC <mark>G</mark> III	L <mark>S G</mark> Y D I	HT – <mark>G</mark> I	F N M F	Y <mark>V</mark> D D	S <mark>G</mark> KK	7 E <mark>G</mark> N	LFS
Consensus	(171)	LSMGMMI	LAGYDI	KR GI	PLY	YVDS	EGTRI	G	LFS
							Section	1 7	
	(205)	205 21	0		220				238
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788	(187)	V <mark>G S G S V</mark> S	Y <mark>A Y</mark> G V I	M D R G Y	Y S Y D	L E <mark>V</mark> E	Q A Y D I	A R R	AIY
AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226	(201)	V <mark>G S G </mark> S I Y	Y <mark>A Y</mark> G V I	L <mark>D S G </mark>	YHWD	L T D E	E A Q D I	G R R	AIY
DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014	(201)	V <mark>GSG</mark> S <mark>L</mark> Y	Y <mark>A Y</mark> G V I	L <mark>D S G </mark>	YHWD	L E D K	E <mark>A</mark> QE <mark>I</mark>	GRR	AIY
SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906	(204)	V <mark>G S G</mark> Q T I	T <mark>AY</mark> GV1	LDSN	YKWD	L S V E	DALYI	GKR	SIL
PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111	(188)	C <mark>G S G S</mark> T Y	Y <mark>ay</mark> sii	L <mark>DSA</mark>	Y D Y N	LNLD	Q <mark>A</mark> V <mark>E</mark> 1	<mark>AR</mark> N	A I Y
Consensus	(205)	VGSGSTY	AYGVI	LDSGN	Y WD	L VE	EA DI	GRR	AIY
	· · ·	100001							
	· · ·						Section	n 8	
	(239)	239		250		260	Section	18	272
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788	(239) (221)	239 QATYRD7	AY <mark>SGG</mark>	250 A V N L 1	Y <mark>H V R</mark>	260 EDGW	Section IRVSS	1 8 5 – D N	272 V A D
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226	(239) (221) (235)	239 QATYRDA HATHRDA	AYSGG AYSGG	250 AVNLY	Y H V R Y H I K	260 EDGW PSGW	Section IRVSS VNISI	n 8 5 – D N 1 – Q D	272 V A D C M D
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014	(239) (221) (235) (235)	239 QATYRD7 HATHRD7 HATFRD7	AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG	250 AVNLY IVRVY	Y <mark>HVR</mark> YHIK YHIK	260 EDGW EDGW EDGW	Section IRVSS VNISI VNISI	n 8 5 - D N 1 - Q D 1 - T D	272 V A D C M D C M E
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906	(239) (221) (235) (235) (238)	239 QATYRD7 HATHRD7 HATFRD7 AAAHRD7	AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG	250 AVNLY IVRVY IIRVY SVNLY	YHVR YHIK YHIK YHVT	260 EDGW PSGW EDGW EDGW	Section IRVSS VNISI VNISI IYHGI	5 - D N 1 - Q D 1 - T D 1 - H D	272 VAD CMD CME VGE
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906 PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111	(239) (221) (235) (235) (238) (222)	239 QATYRDA HATHRDA HATFRDA AAAHRDA HATFRDA	AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG GSGG	250 AVNL IVRV IIRV SVNL KVRV	Y H V R Y H I K Y H I K Y H V T F H I H	260 EDGW PSGW EDGW EDGW KN <mark>G</mark> Y	Section IRVSS VNISI VNISI IYHGI DKIII	5 – D N 1 – Q D 1 – T D 1 – H D 5 G E D	272 V A D C M D C M E V G E V F D
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906 PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111 Consensus	(239) (221) (235) (235) (238) (222) (239)	239 QATYRDZ HATHRDZ HATFRDZ AAAHRDZ HATFRDZ HATHRDZ	AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG G <mark>SGG</mark> AYSGG	250 AVNL IVRV IIRV SVNL XVRVI VRV	YHVR YHIK YHIK YHVT FHIH YHIK	260 EDGW PSGW EDGW EDGW KN <mark>G</mark> Y EDGW	Section IRVSS VNISI VNISI IYHGI DKIII I ISI	5 – D N J – Q D J – T D J – H D E G E D J – D	272 VAD CMD CME VGE VFD V D
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906 PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111 Consensus	(239) (221) (235) (235) (238) (222) (239)	239 QATYRD7 HATHRD7 HATFRD7 AAAHRD7 HATFRD7 HATHRD7	AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG GSGG AYSGG	250 AVNLY IVRVY IIRVY SVNLY KVRVI	YHVR YHIK YHIK YHVT FHIH YHIK	260 EDGW PSGW EDGW EDGW KNGY EDGW	Section VNISI VNISI IYHGI DKIII I SN Section	5 – D N 1 – Q D 1 – T D 1 – H D E G E D 1 – D N D 9	272 VAD CMD CME VGE VFD VFD
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906 PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111 Consensus	(239) (221) (235) (235) (238) (222) (239) (254)	239 QATYRD7 HATHRD7 HATFRD7 AAAHRD7 HATFRD7 HATHRD7 273	AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG GSGG GSGG AYSGG AYSGG	250 AVNLY IVRVY IIRVY SVNLY VRVY	YHVR YHIK YHIK YHVT FHIH YHIK	260 E D G W P S G W E D G W E D G W K N G Y E D G W	Section IRVSS VNISI VNISI IYHGI DKIII I ISI Section	5 – D N 1 – Q D 1 – T D 1 – H D 2 G E D 1 – D 1 – D 1 – D 1 – D	272 VAD CMD CME VGE VFD V D
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906 PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111 Consensus HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226	(239) (221) (235) (235) (238) (222) (239) (239) (273) (254) (268)	239 QATYRD7 HATHRD7 HATFRD7 AAAHRD7 HATFRD6 HATHRD7 273 LHEKYS0	AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG GSGGG AYSGG AYSGG 280 GSTP	250 AVNL IVRV IIRV SVNL VRV VRV	YHVR YHIK YHIK YHVT FHIH YHIK 290 	260 EDGW PSGW EDGW EDGW KN <mark>GY</mark> EDGW	Section IRVSS VNISI VNISI IYHGI DKIII I ISI Section	5 – D N N – Q D I – T D I – H D E G E D N D N 9	272 VAD CMD CME VGE VFD V D
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906 PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111 Consensus HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014	(239) (221) (235) (235) (238) (222) (239) (273) (254) (268) (268)	239 QATYRD7 HATHRD7 HATFRD7 HATFRD7 HATFRD7 HATHRD7 Z73 LHEKYS0 LHFQFKF	AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG GSGGI AYSGG 280 GSTP	250 AVNL IVRV SVNL VRV VRV VRV KFGE DAAK	YHVR YHIK YHIK YHVT FHIH YHIK 290 FA-	260 EDGW PSGW EDGW EDGW EDGW	Section IRVSS VNISI VNISI IYHGI DKIII I ISI Section	3 8 3 - D N 1 - Q D 1 - T D 1 - T D 1 - H D 2 G E D 1 D 1 9	272 VAD CMD CME VGE VFD V D
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906 PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111 Consensus HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906	(239) (221) (235) (235) (238) (222) (239) (239) (273) (254) (268) (268) (271)	239 QATYRD7 HATHRD7 HATFRD7 AAAHRD7 HATFRD7 HATHRD7 273 LHEKYSC LHFQFKF LHYMYQF	AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG GSGG AYSGG CSTP EEKNKI GQLKQQ	250 AVNLY IVRVY SVNLY KVRVI VRVY KFGEI QAAK-	Image: Market with the second	260 E D G W P S G W E D G W E D G W K N G Y E D G W	Section IRVSS VNISI VNISI IYHGI DKIII I ISI Section	x 8 x - D N y - Q D y - T D y - H D z G E D y D y 9	272 VAD CMD CME VGE VFD V D
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906 PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111 Consensus HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906 PE-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111	(239) (221) (235) (235) (238) (222) (239) (254) (254) (268) (268) (271) (256)	239 QATYRD7 HATHRD7 HATFRD7 AAAHRD7 HATFR07 HATFR07 LHEKYS0 LHEKYS0 LHFQFKF LHYMYQF LFWKVKF	AYSGG AYSGG AYSGG GSGG AYSGG GSGG AYSGG SSTP EEKNKI SQLKQQ EEGSS	250 AVNL IVRV SVNL VRV VRV KFGE 2AAK- STTLI	Y H V R Y H I K Y H I K Y H V R Y H I K Y H V R Y H I K 290 F A - L A K	260 E D G W P S G W E D G W E D G W K N G Y E D G W	Section IRVSS VNISI VNISI IYHGI DKIII I ISI Section	3 - D N 1 - Q D 1 - T D 1 - H D 2 G E D 1 - D 1 - 9	272 VAD CMD CME VGE VFD V D
HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906 PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111 Consensus HS-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_002788 AG-Beta5-Proteasome-XP_559226 DM-Beta5-Proteasome-NP_652014 SC-Beta5-Proteasome-AAA34906 PF-Beta5-Proteasome-PF10_0111	(239) (221) (235) (235) (238) (222) (239) (254) (268) (268) (268) (271) (256) (273)	239 QATYRD7 HATHRD7 HATFRD7 AAAHRD7 HATFRD7 HATFR07 LHEKYS0 LHEVYS0 LHFQFKF LHYMYQF LFWKVKF LHYMYQF	A Y S G G A Y S G G A Y S G G G S G G G S G G G S G G G S T P C E K N K I C Q L K Q Q E E G S S I P E Q K I	250 AVNL IVRV IIRV SVNL VRV VRV KFGE 22AAK- STTL DQYVN	Y H V R Y H I K Y H I K Y H I K Y H K Y H I K Y H I K Y H I K 290 - - - - - - - L A K -	260 E D G W P S G W E D G W K N G Y E D G W	Section IRVSS VNISI VNISI IYHGI DKIII I ISI Section	8 - DN - QD - TD - HD - HD - HD - HD - HD - HD - 9	272 VAD CMD CME VGE VFD V D

Multiple Sequence Alignment: Proteasome β -6 Subunit

					Section	1
	(1)	1	10	2	20	34
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789	(1)	MAATL	LAARGAG	PAPAWGPE	CAFTP <mark>DW</mark> ESI	R E <mark>V S</mark> T G
AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065	(1)			MDS	BDCSN <mark>DW</mark> RNA	AHH <mark>ST</mark> G
DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013	(1)			N	IQPDF <mark>df</mark> td'	T P <mark>V S</mark> T <mark>G</mark>
SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533	(1)			– – – MNGIÇ	VDIN <mark>RL</mark> KK(GE <mark>V</mark> SL <mark>G</mark>
PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c	(1)	M	DVVNESQ	IKCHEEKS	SWDDEYDIKI	PISD <mark>G</mark>
Consensus	(1)				DW	VSTG
					Section	2
	(35)	35	40	50		68
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789	(35)	TTIMA	V Q F D G <mark>G V</mark>	VLGA <mark>DSRI</mark>	T T G S Y I A <mark>N</mark> F	RVTD <mark>K</mark> L
AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065	(18)	TTIMA	V E F D G <mark>G V</mark>	V I GA <mark>DSRI</mark>	S T <mark>G T</mark> Y <mark>V</mark> A N F	RVTD <mark>K</mark> L
DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013	(16)	TTIMA	V E F D G <mark>G V</mark>	V I GA <mark>DSRI</mark>	S S G A Y V A N F	RVTD <mark>K</mark> L
SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533	(20)	TSIMA	V T F K D <mark>G V</mark>	I LGA <mark>DSRI</mark>	T T G A Y I A <mark>N</mark> F	RVTD <mark>K</mark> L
PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c	(31)	TTIIG	I I Y D N <mark>G V</mark>	M L <mark>A</mark> C <mark>D S R I</mark>	SS <mark>GTFISN</mark> F	C C S R <mark>K</mark> I
Consensus	(35)	TTIMA	V FDGGV	VLGADSRI	STGTYIANF	RVTDKL
					Section	3
	(69)	69	8	0	,90	102
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789	(69)	TPIHD	RIFCCRS	GSAADTQA	A V A D A V T Y Q I	GFHSI
AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065	(52)	TKLTD	KIYCCRS	GSAADTQA	AIADIVAYSI	L N Y H E N
DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013	(50)	TRITD	K V Y C C R S	GSAADTQA	AIADIVAYSI	L N Y H E N
SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533	(54)	TRVHD	KIWCCRS	GSAADTQA	AIADIVQYHI	ELYTS
PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c	(65)	NRINE	N <mark>L Y</mark> V <mark>C R S</mark>	GASAHSQF	KIIEII KHYO	CVSMK <mark>N</mark>
Consensus	(69)	TRI D	KIYCCRS	GSAADTQA	AIADIV Y I	YH N
					Section	4
NG Detec Destances ND 002700	(103)	103	110	120		136
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789	(103)	ELNE-				
AG-Betab-Proteasome-XP_320065	(86)	QTGE-				
DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013	(84)	QTNK-				
SC-Betab-Proteasome-NP_012533	(88)	Q YG				
PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c	(99)	ENRKK	GRFHEGE	TIYDETTY	DEEIDIDSI	NYLDY
Consensus	(103)	Q			Soution	5
	(127)	107		150		J 150
HS_Beta6_Proteasome_NP 002780	(137)	137				
AG_Beta6_Proteasome_XP 320065	(107)					
DM_Rota6_Proteasome_A7_320003	(90)					
C Pota6 Protocome ND 012522	(00)					
DE Potac Drotoacomo DEL15454	(91) (122)				TPSTE	
rr-Becao-Proteasome-PF11545C	(133)	NNNND	ииг V Т К N	KIFIEDKE		NV <mark>AHI</mark> T
Consensus	(137)				ЬТАЕ	AASIF

			Section 6	
	(171)	171 _180	190	204
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789	(118)	KEMC <mark>Y</mark> RYREDLMA	G I <mark>I I A G</mark> W <mark>D</mark> P Q E G G Q V <mark>Y</mark> S	V P <mark>M</mark> G
AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065	(101)	RQYC <mark>Y</mark> NYRDTLVA	GI <mark>IVAGWD</mark> AKHGGQV <mark>Y</mark> S	V P <mark>V</mark> G
DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013	(99)	RNYC <mark>Y</mark> SYRESLLA	G I <mark>I V A </mark> G W <mark>D</mark> E Q R G G Q V <mark>Y</mark> S	IPLG
SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533	(102)	K E L C Y E N K D N L T A (G I <mark>I V A G Y D</mark> D K N K G E V <mark>Y T</mark>	IPLG
PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c	(167)	K K I I Y T N N N F L S C .	A L <mark>I F G G Y D</mark> K I K K Q Q L <mark>Y</mark> A	VNLN
Consensus	(171)	K ICY YRD LLA	GIIVAGWD GGQVYS	VPLG
			Section 7	
	(205)	205 210	,220	238
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789	(152)	G – MMVRQSFAIGG	<mark>SGS</mark> SY <mark>I</mark> YGYVDATYREG	M T K E
AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065	(135)	G - MQ I R Q S V T I G G	<mark>S G S </mark> S Y <mark>I</mark> Y G F V K E N Y R E G	M P R D
DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013	(133)	G – ML TRESCTIGG	<mark>S G S </mark> S F I Y G F V R E H Y R P N	MALE
SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533	(136)	G - SVHKLPYAIAG	SGSTFIYGYCDKNFREN	M S K E
PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c	(201)	G S I I E K H D F A V S G	<mark>S G S</mark> I Y <mark>I</mark> Q S Y L Q <mark>D</mark> K Y K K F .	M T K K
Consensus	(205)	G MI R SFAIGG	SGSSYTYGYV E YRE I	МТКЕ
			000011101. 2 112	
			Section 8	
	(239)	239 250	Section 8 260	272
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789	(239) (185)	239 250 ECLQFTANALALA	Section 8 260 MER <mark>DGSSGGVIRLA</mark> AIA	272 E <mark>S</mark> G V
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065	(239) (185) (168)	239 250 ECLQFTANALALA ECVEFVKKSIFHA	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT	272 E S G V K D G V
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013	(239) (185) (168) (166)	239 250 E C L Q F T AN A L A L A E C V E F V KK S I F H A D C V T F V KK A V Q H A	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT IYHDGSSGGVVRIGIIT	272 ESGV KDGV KDGI
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533	(239) (185) (168) (166) (169)	239 250 E C L Q F T AN A L A L A E C V E F V K K S I F H A D C V T F V K K A V Q H A E T V D F I K H S L S Q A	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT IYHDGSSGGVVRIGIIT IKWDGSSGGVIRMVVLT.	272 E S G V K D G V K D G I A A G V
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533 PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c	(239) (185) (168) (166) (169) (235)	239 250 E C L Q F T AN A L A L A E C V E F V K K S I F H A D C V T F V K K A V Q H A E T V D F I K H S L S Q A E C F N L I L N C V K Y A	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT IYHDGSSGGVVRIGIIT IKWDGSSGGVIRMVVLT MHNDNSSGGLIRIVNIT	272 E S GV K D G V K D G I A A GV K S F V
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533 PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c Consensus	(239) (185) (168) (166) (169) (235) (239)	239 250 E C L Q F T AN AL A L A E C V E F V KK S I FHA D C V T F V KK AV Q HA E T V D F I KH S L S QA E C F N L I L N C V K YAI E C V F I K AL HA	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT IYHDGSSGGVVRIGIIT IKWDGSSGGVIRMVVLT MHNDNSSGGLIRIVNIT MY DGSSGGVIRIGVIT	272 ESGV KDGV KDGI AAGV KSFV KSGV
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533 PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c Consensus	(239) (185) (168) (166) (169) (235) (239)	239 250 ECLQFTANALALA ECVEFVKKSIFHA DCVTFVKKAVQHA ETVDFIKHSLSQA ECFNLILNCVKYA ECV FIK AL HA	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT IYHDGSSGGVVRIGIIT IKWDGSSGGVIRMVVLT MHNDNSSGGLIRIVNIT MY DGSSGGVIRIGVIT Section 9	272 E S G V K D G V K D G I A A G V K S F V K S G V
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533 PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c Consensus	(239) (185) (168) (166) (169) (235) (239) (273)	239 250 ECLQFTANALALA ECVEFVKKSIFHA DCVTFVKKAVQHA ETVDFIKHSLSQA ECFNLILNCVKYA ECVFIKALHA 273 280	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT IYHDGSSGGVVRIGIIT IKWDGSSGGVIRMVVLT MHNDNSSGGLIRIVNIT MYDGSSGGVIRIGVIT Section 9 290 300	272 E S G V K D G V K D G I A A G V K S F V K S G V
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533 PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c Consensus HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789	(239) (185) (168) (166) (169) (235) (239) (273) (219)	239 250 E C L Q F T AN AL A L A E C V E F V KK S I FHAI D C V T F V KK A V Q HAI E T V D F I KH S L S QAI E C F N L I L N C V K Y AI E C V F I K AL HAI 273 280 E R Q V L L G D Q I P K F	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT IYHDGSSGGVVRIGIIT IKWDGSSGGVIRMVVLT MHNDNSSGGLIRIVNIT MYDGSSGGVIRIGVIT Section 9 290 300 AVATLPPA	272 ESGV KDGV KDGI AAGV KSFV KSGV
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533 PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c Consensus HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065	(239) (185) (168) (166) (169) (235) (239) (239) (273) (219) (202)	239 250 E C L Q F T AN AL A L AI E C V E F V KK S I FHAI D C V T F V KK A V Q HAI E T V D F I K H S L S QAI E C F N L I L N C V K Y AI E C V F I K AL HAI 273 280 E R Q V L L G D Q I P K F Z E R E V F F A P R D Y E N	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT IYHDGSSGGVVRIGIIT IKWDGSSGGVIRMVVLT MHNDNSSGGLIRIVNIT MYDGSSGGVIRIGVIT Section 9 290 300 AVATLPPA VGARRAGAPSVSVQA	272 E S GV K D G V K D G I A A GV K S F V K S G V
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533 PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c Consensus HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013	(239) (185) (168) (166) (235) (239) (239) (273) (219) (202) (200)	239 250 E C L Q F T AN AL A L A E E C V E F V KK S I F H A D D C V T F V KK A V Q H A E E T V D F I K H S L S Q A E E C F N L I L N C V K Y A E E C V F I K AL HA E 273 280 E R Q V L L G D Q I P K F E E R R I F Y N T E S G A S E	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT IYHDGSSGGVVRIGIIT IKWDGSSGGVIRMVVLT MHNDNSSGGLIRIVNIT MYDGSSGGVIRIGVIT Section 9 290 300 AVATLPPA VGARRAGAPSVSVQA AVSSTPSFFSSE	272 ESGV KDGV KDGI AAGV KSFV KSGV
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533 PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c Consensus HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533	(239) (185) (168) (166) (235) (239) (239) (273) (219) (202) (200) (203)	239 250 E C L Q F TAN AL A L AI E C V E F V KK S I F HAI D C V T F V KK A V Q HA E T V D F I KH S L S Q AI E C F N L I L N C V K Y AI E C V F I K AL HAI 273 280 E R Q V L L G D Q I P K F AI E R I F Y N TE S G A S AI E R L I F Y P D E Y E Q L	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT IYHDGSSGGVVRIGIIT IKWDGSSGGVIRMVVLT MHNDNSSGGLIRIVNIT MYDGSSGGVIRIGVIT Section 9 290 300 AVATLPPA VGARRAGAPSVSVQA AVSSTPSFFSSE	272 ESGV KDGV KDGI AAGV KSFV KSGV
HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533 PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c Consensus HS-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_002789 AG-Beta6-Proteasome-XP_320065 DM-Beta6-Proteasome-AAL49013 SC-Beta6-Proteasome-NP_012533 PF-Beta6-Proteasome-PFI1545c	(239) (185) (168) (166) (235) (239) (239) (202) (202) (200) (203) (269)	239 250 E C L Q F TAN AL A LAI E C V E F V KK S I FHAI DC V T F V KK A V Q HA E T V D F I KH S L S Q A E C FN L I LN C V K Y AI E C V F I K AL HAI 273 280 E R Q V LL G D Q I P K F E R K F F A P R D Y E N Y E R I F Y N TE S G A S E R L I F Y P D E Y E Q L E E F T V V N T Q M N F Q	Section 8 260 MERDGSSGGVIRLAAIA MYHDGSSGGVCRIGVIT IYHDGSSGGVVRIGIIT IKWDGSSGGVIRMVVLT MHNDNSSGGLIRIVNIT MYDGSSGGVIRIGVIT Section 9 290 300 AVATLPPA VGARRAGAPSVSVQA AVSSTPSFFSSE Y	272 ESGV KDGV KDGI AAGV KSFV KSGV

Multiple Sequence Alignment: Proteasome β -7 Subunit

					Section 1
	(1)	1	10	20	33
HS-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_002790	(1)	– – <mark>M</mark> A A	AVSVYAPPV	7	. <mark>R N</mark> A V L E <mark>A</mark> D F A K
AG-Beta7-Proteasome-XP_317882	(1)	– – <mark>M</mark> T 1	「DIAREFE <i>A</i>	A P <mark>G F S F E N</mark> C R	. <mark>RN – – – – AQL</mark> VK
DM-Beta7-Proteasome-AAB82570	(1)	– – <mark>M</mark> D I	LDNARELPF	R <mark>A G F N F</mark> D <mark>N</mark> C K	RN – – – – ATLLN
SC-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_014800	(1)		N	Í <mark>A G</mark> L <mark>S F D N</mark> Y Q	RN – – – – NFLAE
PF-Beta7-Proteasome-PF13_0156	(1)	MK <mark>l</mark> ey	YINILKEEN	I <mark>G G Y</mark> N <mark>F</mark> D <mark>N</mark> L K	<mark>RN</mark> – – – – EILKE
Consensus	(1)	М		AGFSFDNCK	RN AL
					Section 2
	(34)	34	40	50	66
HS-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_002790	(32)	RGYKI	L P K V R K T G I	TIAGVVYKD	GIVLGADTRAT
AG-Beta7-Proteasome-XP_317882	(28)	NGFVI	PRMIKTGI	TICGIIYKD	GVILGADTRAT
DM-Beta7-Proteasome-AAB82570	(28)	RGFKI	P I T T K T G I	TIVGIIYKD	GVILGADTRAT
SC-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_014800	(18)	N S H T Ç	2 P K A T S T G T	TIVGVKFNN	GVVIAADTRST
PF-Beta7-Proteasome-PF13_0156	(30)	KGVKI	F P Q F R <mark>K T G I</mark>	TIC <mark>GLV</mark> CQN	AVILGADTRAT
Consensus	(34)	RGFK	PK KTGT	'TI GIIYKD	GVILGADTRAT
	((7))	67			Section 5
HS_Beta7_Proteasome_NP 002790	(67)		INDKNCCKI		
AG-Beta7-Proteasome_XP_317882	(61)	FCDT	VADENCERI	HYTYKNWAG ULISENIIC	CCACTAADTEM
DM-Beta7-Proteasome-AAB82570	(61)	FCPT	IS DKNC AKI	HYLAKNIYC	CCACTADIEM
SC-Beta7-Proteasome-NP 014800	(51)		V D K N C A K I	HRISPKIMC	ACACTADTEM
PF_Beta7_Proteasome_PF13_0156	(63)	FCPT	ADKNCSKI	HVISKNIWC	ACACVACDLEH
Consensus	(67)	EGPT	ADKNCAKI	HAISKNIAC	CGAGTAADTEM
	(0))	1011	, indicide official		Section 4
	(100)	100	110	120	0 132
HS-Beta7-Proteasome-NP 002790	(98)	TTOLI	ISSNLELHS	SLSTGRLPRV	VTANRMLKOML
 AG-Beta7-Proteasome-XP 317882	(94)	TTOM	IASNLELHE	RLNTGRTVPV	VVANTMLKOFL
 DM-Beta7-Proteasome-AAB82570	(94)	TTDL	ISSOLELHE	RLOTDREVRV	VAANTMLKOML
SC-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_014800	(84)	VTQLI	IGSNIELHS	S L Y T S R E P R V	VSALQMLKQHL
PF-Beta7-Proteasome-PF13_0156	(96)	TTLWI	LQHNVELHF	RL <mark>NT</mark> NTQPR <mark>V</mark>	SMCVSRLTQEL
Consensus	(100)	TTQL	LSSNLELHF	RLNT R PRV	V ANTMLKQ L
					Section 5
	(133)	133	140	150	165
HS-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_002790	(131)	FRYQO	GYIGAALVI	L G <mark>G V D</mark> V T <mark>G</mark> P H	LYS <mark>IY</mark> P <mark>HGS</mark> TD
AG-Beta7-Proteasome-XP_317882	(127)	F <mark>R</mark> YQ(GY <mark>V</mark> SAALVI	L G <mark>G V D</mark> T T <mark>G</mark> S Y	IYC <mark>IY</mark> P <mark>HGS</mark> TD
DM-Beta7-Proteasome-AAB82570	(127)	F <mark>R</mark> YQ(<mark>GH</mark> ISAALVI	L G <mark>G V D</mark> K T <mark>G</mark> P H	IYS <mark>I</mark> HP <mark>HGS</mark> SD
SC-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_014800	(117)	F <mark>K</mark> YQ(GHIGAYLIN	<mark>7 A G V D</mark> P T <mark>G</mark> S H	LFSIHAHGSTD
PF-Beta7-Proteasome-PF13_0156	(129)	F <mark>K</mark> YQ(GYKVCAIVI	L G <mark>G V D</mark> V N <mark>G</mark> P Q	LYG <mark>IHPHGSS</mark> C
Consensus	(133)	FRYQO	GYI AALVI	LGGVD TGPH	LYSIHPHGSTD

		Section 6
	(166)	166 ,180 198
HS-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_002790	(164)	K L P Y V T M <mark>G S G S L</mark> A <mark>A M A </mark> V F <mark>E</mark> D <mark>K F R</mark> P D M E E <mark>E E A</mark> K N
AG-Beta7-Proteasome-XP_317882	(160)	KL P Y A T M <mark>G S G S L</mark> A <mark>A M S</mark> V F <mark>E</mark> S R W K P D M <mark>S</mark> E <mark>E E</mark> G K K
DM-Beta7-Proteasome-AAB82570	(160)	KLPYATM <mark>GSGSL</mark> A <mark>AMT</mark> VF <mark>E</mark> SRWKPDLSEEEGKK
SC-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_014800	(150)	V G Y Y L <mark>S L G S G S L</mark> A <mark>A M A V</mark> L <mark>E</mark> S H W K Q D L T K <mark>E E A</mark> I K
PF-Beta7-Proteasome-PF13_0156	(162)	L L P F T A L <mark>G S G S L</mark> N <mark>A M A V</mark> L <mark>E A K Y R</mark> D N M T I <mark>E E G K</mark> N
Consensus	(166)	KLPY TMGSGSLAAMAVFESKWKPDMSEEEGKK
		Section 7
	(199)	<u>199</u> <u>210</u> <u>220</u> <u>231</u>
HS-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_002790	(197)	LVSEAIAAGIFNDLGSGSNIDLCVISKNK-LDF
AG-Beta7-Proteasome-XP_317882	(193)	LVRD <mark>A</mark> IAA <mark>GV</mark> FNDLGSGSNIDLCVIRKD <mark>A</mark> -TEY
DM-Beta7-Proteasome-AAB82570	(193)	LVRD <mark>A</mark> DPT <mark>GV</mark> F <mark>NDLGSG</mark> S <mark>NIDLCV</mark> IRKG <mark>S</mark> -VEY
SC-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_014800	(183)	LASD <mark>A</mark> IQA <mark>GIWNDLGSGSNVDVCVM</mark> EIGKDAEY
PF-Beta7-Proteasome-PF13_0156	(195)	LVCEAICA <mark>GIFNDLGSG</mark> G <mark>NVDICV</mark> ITKD <mark>S</mark> -YQH
Consensus	(199)	LV DAI AGIFNDLGSGSNIDLCVI K S EY
		Section 8
	(232)	232 240 250 264
HS-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_002790	(229)	L <mark>R P Y TV P N K K G T R L G R - Y R</mark> C E <mark>K G T T A V L</mark> T E K I T
AG-Beta7-Proteasome-XP_317882	(225)	LRTYEEANKKGTRSLA-YDFKQ <mark>GTTAVL</mark> QSKCY
DM-Beta7-Proteasome-AAB82570	(225)	LRNYELANKKGKRQLD-YRFKTGTSTVLHTNIK
SC-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_014800	(216)	L <mark>R</mark> N <mark>Y</mark> LTP <mark>N</mark> VREEKQKS - YKFP <mark>RGT</mark> TAVLKESIV
PF-Beta7-Proteasome-PF13_0156	(227)	IRPYKEPNMRLYHLPHPTIYPKGTTPILSEKIE
Consensus	(232)	LR Y PNKKG R YRF KGTTAVL EKI
		Section 9
	(265)	265 270 287
HS-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_002790	(261)	PLEIEVLEETVQTMDTS
AG-Beta7-Proteasome-XP_317882	(257)	K <mark>V</mark> D <mark>V</mark> T D T <mark>V</mark> V R H L V P E G V E S M D T A
DM-Beta7-Proteasome-AAB82570	(257)	D <mark>l</mark> l <mark>V</mark> TER <mark>V</mark> QAVPMEIS
SC-Beta7-Proteasome-NP_014800	(248)	N <mark>I</mark> CDIQEEQVDITA
PF-Beta7-Proteasome-PF13_0156	(260)	Y <mark>I</mark> KKFIS <mark>V</mark> EDA
Consensus	(265)	IVV

Appendix IV: Materials and Methods for Appendices

Materials and Methods for Appendices

Figure S1: Activity Assay Linear Range

Jurkat cells used for this experiment were obtained from the laboratory of W. Johnson (Biology Department, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, MA) and were originally Clone E6-1, TIB-152® from ATCC (Manassas, Virginia). Jurkat cells were grown in RPMI supplemented with 10% human serum, and lysed by agitation with 0.1 mm glass disruption beads in assay lysis buffer (see protocol). Lysate was clarified by centrifugation at 5,000 rpm in a microcentrifuge, and supernatant was saved for "enzyme" sample. Lysate was diluted 1:2 in assay buffer by serial dilution to obtain 12 "enzyme" samples of different concentrations. Each enzyme sample was added to 2 µL assay substrate and incubated for 90 minutes at 37°C and measured for fluorescence at excitation/emission 380 nm/460 nm, respectively. Data were analyzed using GraphPad Prism® software (GraphPad Software, Inc., La Jolla, CA).

Figure S2: Parasite growth in minimal media

Cultures volumes of 180 µL with 1% hematocrit and 1% parasitemia were grown in minimal medium (see protocol above) supplemented with different amounts of Albumaxx II (Life Technologies, Inc., Grand Island, NY), alongside cells from the same culture grown in standard RPMI complete medium (see Methods, Chapter II) supplemented with differing amounts of Albumaxx II. Cultures were grown under standard conditions and processed in the same manner as SYBR Green® growth assays (see methods, Chapter II and Chapter III). Data were analyzed using GraphPad Prism® software (GraphPad Software, Inc., La Jolla, CA), using a linear regression algorithm.

Figure S3: HRPII secretion

3D7 cultures were incubated in parasite minimal medium (export medium, see protocol above) in a 10 mL volume each, inoculated with 2% hematocrit and 1% parasitemia at ring stage, supplemented with 0.5% Albumaxx II, then were exposed to MG132, mefloquine, or DMSO at concentrations indicated. One culture was harvested for t = 0 samples, and remaining cultures were supplemented with 12.5 nM or 50 nM MG132, 100 nM mefloquine, or DMSO vehicle, and incubated for 12 hr or 24 hr under standard conditions (See Chapter 2, methods). After incubation, cultures were separated by centrifugation at 500xg. A volume of 5 mL supernatant medium was concentrated down to 200 µL using 3,000 NMWL Amicon filters (EMD Millipore, Inc., Billerica Massachusetts). Western and Coomassie stain were obtained in the same manner as described in Chapter II, Methods. Samples were normalized by volume, and 12 µL concentrated medium was added per well. Primary antibody was anti-HRPII (*Plasmodium falciparum*, Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Dallas, TX).

Figure S4: HRPII Accumulation

Cultures were set up in the same manner described above, except in a 25 mL volume, and incubated with 12.5-100 nM MG132, 7.5-60 nM mefloquine, or DMSO vehicle. Parasites were harvested by saponin lysis, as described in Chapter II, Methods. Protein was extracted from parasites by agitation with 2 mm disruption beads in T-NET lysis buffer (50 nM Tris-HCl pH 7.4, 150 mM NaCl, 5 mM EDTA, 0.1% Triton X-100). Samples were normalized by keeping lysate volume proportional to original culture volume, with

the goal of all samples having the same number of cells per unit volume. Westerns and Coomassie-stained gels were set up as described above and in Chapter II, Methods. Primary antibody was anti-HRPII, same as above.

Multiple Sequence Alignments

All *P. falciparum* gene sequences were obtained from the PlasmoDB website, Release
6.0: http://plasmodb.org/plasmo/ (EuPathDB Project Team, Athens, GA). Sequences
from other organisms were obtained from NCBI/BLAST website:
http://blast.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Blast.cgi (The National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD).
Multiple sequence alignments were performed using ClustalW software [European
Molecular Biology Laboratory-European Bioinformatics Institute (EMBL-EBI), Hinxton,
Cambridge, UK]. For β4 alignment, the following chart is a guide for colors:

AVFPMILW	RED	Small (small+ hydrophobic (incl.aromatic -Y))
DE	BLUE	Acidic
RK	MAGENTA	Basic - H
STYHCNGQ	GREEN	Hydroxyl + sulfhydryl + amine + G
Others	Grey	Unusual amino/imino acids, etc.

For all other alignments, colors are for visualization only, with yellow columns showing conserved residues, blue showing partial conservation, and green showing amino acid property conservation (e.g., conservation in terms of polarity, charge, etc.).